

---

**From:** James Cecil <jamescecil02@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, February 3, 2025 6:43 PM  
**To:** CouncilMail  
**Subject:** TA02-2025 Testimony

**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Flagged

[Note: This email originated from outside of the organization. Please only click on links or attachments if you know the sender.]

Good Evening Council Members,

Ahead of your vote this evening on TA02-2025, I wanted to express my concerns with the expansive nature of the requested transfer as \$2.5M for two studies seems incredibly excessive, especially given the scarcity of capital funds for HCPSS and the County.

My main concern, which came up during the Legislative Hearing on 1/21, is that the projected cost of the educational sufficiency study is \$2M if the estimates of \$500k for the P3 study are accepted. For the sake of comparison, BCPS was able to contract out an efficiency report for the entire system at a cost of \$1.2M that identified potential savings of \$40M over five years in 2021.

Additionally, the IAC routinely does much of what this study is purported to do in regards to determining sufficiency standards and providing assessments.

[https://iac.mdschoolconstruction.org/?page\\_id=908](https://iac.mdschoolconstruction.org/?page_id=908)

<https://iac.mdschoolconstruction.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/IAC-FY-2024-Annual-Report.pdf>

Via the IAC, the state has already paid for and conducted a complete statewide sufficiency study in 2021, which cost the state nearly \$5.4M (noted on page 2 <https://iac.mdschoolconstruction.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/2021-09-01-SFA-Report-JCR.pdf>) for 1,400 schools. It really casts doubt on the \$2M placeholder for 78 schools.

There is extensive work being done around this at the state level and throughout staff testimony to the Board and in your work session, it was still unclear as to what the ROI would be once the assessment is completed. Staff in most buildings report or even testify as to areas that are insufficient, which is often ignored and there is still the matter of what HCPSS would do with the data once they have received it? A needs assessment could be completed internally and rolled into the P3 study, which would be the best bet at corrective measures being actionable. The current timeline would see suggestions returned after the P3 study was completed and solutions would be limited if the relocation of programs was going to be included in new construction/renovation/expansion plans.

Lastly, HCPSS has not shown much fidelity in putting the recommendations of consultants into action. They should be able to do a better job illustrating what it is that they are looking to get out of this.

To that end, I would suggest an amendment bifurcating the request and solely approving the \$500k for

the P3 study as it is long overdue and represents significant long term benefits to the County.

I would then suggest tabling the remaining \$2M request until it can be better differentiated from what the state is already doing around educational sufficiency and assessment. At the very least, a letter of support from the IAC seems like an appropriate expectation/threshold. If that is not agreeable, I would still suggest an accountability mechanism that would reduce the \$2M to what it would take to develop the Scope of Work for the RFP. The remaining funds could be unlocked once they have it. Another suggested amendment would be a contingency for the funds if the studies do not expend the \$2.5M by a certain timeframe. HCPSS seems inclined to request funds for a purpose, stash them and then quietly use them for other purposes. This practice needs to stop and accountability would get them their studies while preserving funds for intended purposes.

Unfortunately, HCPSS has a damaged reputation that they need to take meaningful action to address at some point. Having to increase transparency and accountability would only make them stronger and encourage better practices before their next request. Approving this request without amendments would only serve to reinforce bad habits and sloppy practices.

Please hold HCPSS to a higher standard and ensure that they are acting as good stewards of the resources available to them.

Best,  
James Cecil

**Title 14**  
**INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**

**Subtitle 39 INTERAGENCY COMMISSION ON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION**

**Chapter 07 Public School Facilities Educational Sufficiency Standards**

Authority: Education Article, §5-310, Annotated Code of Maryland; Ch. 14, Acts of 2018

**.01 Purpose.**

The purpose of Maryland Public School Facilities Educational Sufficiency Standards is to establish acceptable minimum levels for the physical attributes, capacity, and educational suitability of existing public PreK—12 school facilities in order to assess existing facilities against a defined standard to identify deficiencies.

**.02 Scope.**

A. As required by Education Article, §5-310, Annotated Code of Maryland, the Facilities Educational Sufficiency Standards established in this chapter shall be used to complete assessments of existing school facilities Statewide.

B. The chapter is to be used for assessment purposes only and are not requirements for school facility design or construction.

C. This chapter may not supersede or obviate compliance with applicable building and fire codes or any other code, regulation, law, or standard that has been adopted by State agencies.

**.03 General Requirements.**

A. Building Condition.

(1) A school facility shall be safe and capable of being maintained.

(2) A school facility shall be structurally sound. A school facility shall be considered structurally sound if the building presents:

(a) No imminent danger;

(b) No major visible signs of decay or distress; or

(c) Structural systems support the loads imposed on them.

(3) An exterior envelope is safe and capable of being maintained if:

(a) Walls and roof are weather-tight under normal conditions with routine upkeep; and

(b) Doors and windows are weather-tight under normal conditions with routine upkeep.

(4) An interior surface is safe and capable of being maintained if it is:

(a) Structurally sound;

(b) Capable of supporting a finish; and

(c) Capable of continuing in its intended use with normal maintenance and repair.

(5) An interior finish is safe and capable of being maintained if it is:

(a) Free of exposed lead paint;

(b) Free of exposed friable asbestos; and

(c) Capable of continuing in its intended use with normal maintenance and repair.

B. Building Systems.

(1) Building systems in a school facility shall be in working order and capable of being properly maintained.

(2) Building systems include but are not limited to the following:

(a) Roof;

(b) Plumbing;

(c) Telephone;

(d) Electrical;

- (e) Heating and cooling systems;
- (f) Fire alarm;
- (g) Two-way internal communication;
- (h) Technological infrastructure; and
- (i) Security systems.

(3) A building system shall be considered to be in working order and capable of being maintained if the following apply:

- (a) The system is capable of being operated as intended and maintained;
- (b) Newly manufactured or cost-effective refurbished replacement parts are available;
- (c) The system is capable of supporting the standards established in this rule; and
- (d) Components of the system present no imminent danger of personal injury.

(4) Sanitary Facilities.

- (a) Fixtures shall include but are not limited to the following:
  - (i) Water closets;
  - (ii) Urinals;
  - (iii) Lavatories; and
  - (iv) Drinking fountains.

(b) Wherever possible within reasonable cost constraints, restrooms shall be accessible to general classrooms for grades 3 and below and for special-needs classrooms without having to exit the building.

#### **.04 Classifications of Public Schools.**

The classifications for public schools under these standards are as follows:

- A. Elementary School, which houses pre-kindergarten through grade 5 or any subset thereof;
- B. Middle School, which houses grade 6 through grade 8;
- C. High School, which houses grade 9 through grade 12;
- D. Combination School, which houses a combination of any grade levels; and
- E. Other School, which includes but is not limited to the following:
  - (1) Early-childhood-education centers;
  - (2) Special-education centers;
  - (3) Career-technology centers; and
  - (4) Alternative-education schools.

#### **.05 School Site.**

A. A school site shall be of sufficient size to accommodate safe access, parking, drainage, and security and shall have an adequate source of water and appropriate means of effluent disposal.

B. Safe Access.

- (1) A school site shall be configured for safe and controlled access that separates pedestrian traffic from vehicular traffic.
- (2) If buses are used to transport students, then bus loading and unloading areas shall be separated from vehicular-traffic areas wherever possible.
- (3) Dedicated student drop-off and pickup areas shall be provided for safe use by student passengers arriving or departing by automobile.

C. Parking. A school site shall include a surfaced area that is capable of being maintained, stable, firm, slip resistant, and large enough to accommodate 1.5 parking spaces per full-time-equivalent employee and one student space per ten high school students.

## INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

14.39.07.03

Alternative parking may be approved after the sufficiency of parking at the site is reviewed by the IAC based on the following criteria:

- (1) Availability of street parking around the school;
- (2) Availability of any nearby parking lots;
- (3) Availability of public transit;
- (4) Number of staff who drive to work on a daily basis; and
- (5) Average number of visitors on a daily basis.

D. Drainage. A school site shall be configured such that runoff does not undermine the structural integrity of the school buildings located on-site or create flooding, ponding, or erosion resulting in a threat to health, safety, or welfare.

E. Security. All schools shall have safe and secure site fencing or other barriers with accommodations for safe passage through openings to protect students from the hazards of traffic, railroad tracks, animal nuisance, and steep slopes.

### **.06 Site Recreation and Outdoor Physical Education.**

A. A school facility shall have area, space, and fixtures, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the public education department, for physical-education activity.

B. An elementary school shall provide:

(1) At least one safe play area (and playground, including a hard surfaced court and unpaved recreation area, which shall be conveniently accessible to the students;

(2) At least one play area and appropriate equipment for physical education and school recreational purposes, based on the planned school program capacity;

(3) For schools that serve students in grade 5 and below, a protected play area; and

(4) Play-equipment areas with surfacing materials that meet or exceed safety specifications for shock-absorbing qualities as outlined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.

C. A middle school shall provide at least one hard surfaced court and playing field for physical-education activities; and the number of playing fields and quantity and type of equipment shall be based on the planned school program capacity.

D. A high school shall provide a playing field for physical-education activities, and the number of laying fields and quantity and type of equipment shall be based on the planned school program capacity.

E. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by §§B—D of this regulation without duplication, but shall meet the highest standard.

F. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

### **.07 Academic Classroom Space.**

A. Classroom spaces, including those for physical education, shall be sufficient for educational programs that are appropriate for the class-level needs.

B. Classroom Fixtures and Equipment.

(1) With the exception of physical-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall contain a work surface and seat for each student in the classroom. The work surface and seat shall be appropriate for the normal activity of the class conducted in the room.

(2) Each general and specialty classroom shall have an erasable surface and a surface suitable for projection purposes, appropriate for group classroom instruction, and a display surface. A single surface may meet one or more of these purposes.

(3) Each general and specialty classroom shall have storage for classroom materials or access to conveniently located storage.

(4) With the exception of physical-education spaces and music-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall have a work surface and seat for the teacher and for any aide assigned to the classroom. The classroom shall have secure storage for student records that is located in the classroom or is conveniently accessible to the classroom.

**C. Classroom Lighting.**

(1) Each general and specialty classroom shall have a light system capable of maintaining at least 50 foot-candles of well-distributed light. A school shall provide appropriate task lighting in specialty classrooms where enhanced visibility is required.

(2) The light level shall be measured at a work surface located in the approximate center of the classroom, between clean light fixtures.

**D. Classroom Temperature and Relative Humidity.**

(1) Each general and specialty classroom shall have a heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system capable of maintaining a temperature between 68°F and 75°F and a relative humidity between 30 and 60 percent at full occupancy.

(2) The temperature and humidity shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

**E. Classroom Acoustics.**

(1) With the exception of physical-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall be maintainable at a sustained background sound level of less than 55 decibels.

(2) The sound level shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

**F. Classroom Air Quality.**

(1) Each general, science, and fine-arts classroom shall have an HVAC system that continuously moves air and is capable of maintaining a carbon dioxide level of not more than 1,200 parts per million.

(2) The air quality shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

**.08 General Use Classrooms.**

A. Cumulative classroom net square foot requirements, excluding in-classroom storage space and any in-classroom toilet rooms, shall be at least:

- (1) For prekindergarten, 50 net square feet per student;
- (2) For kindergarten, 50 net square feet per student;
- (3) For grades 1—8, 32 net square feet per student; and
- (4) For grades 9—12, 25 net square feet per student;

B. At least 2 net square feet per student shall be available for dedicated, in-classroom storage and may be provided vertically to avoid the need for additional floor area.

C. Sufficient number of classrooms shall be provided to meet State and local board mandated student-to-staff ratio requirements Administrative History.

**.09 Specialty Classrooms.****A. Special Education.**

(1) To the maximum extent appropriate, students with disabilities shall be educated in the least restrictive environment with students who are not disabled. A continuum of alternative placements shall be provided.

(2) If a special-education space for pull-out purposes other than calming is provided and the space is required to support educational programs, services, and curricula, the space may not be smaller than 450 net square feet.

(3) When the need is demonstrated by a local education agency, additional space in the classroom shall be provided with, or students shall have an accessible route to an accessible unisex restroom with one toilet, sink, washer/dryer, and shower stall/tub, as needed, and at least 15 net square feet of storage.

(4) When the need is demonstrated by a local education agency, in 6th grade classrooms and above, a kitchenette of least 30 net square feet shall be provided.

**B. Science Classrooms.**

(1) For grades PreK through 5, no additional space is required beyond the classroom requirement.

(2) For grades 6 through 12, 4 net square feet per student of the specialty program capacity for science is required. The space may not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. This space is included in the academic classroom requirement and

## INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

14.39.07.03

may be used for other instruction. The space shall have science fixtures and equipment, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the Maryland Science Content Standards.

(3) For grades 9 through 12 only, at least 40 net square feet of space is provided for securable, well-ventilated storage or prep space for each science room having science fixtures and equipment. Storage/prep rooms may be combined and shared between more than one classroom.

### C. Fine-Arts Education.

(1) A school facility shall have classroom space to deliver fine-arts education programs which include the following:

- (a) Art;
- (b) Music;
- (c) Dance; and
- (d) Theater.

(2) Elementary school fine-arts education programs:

- (a) May be accommodated within a general-use or dedicated arts classroom;
- (b) Shall provide one dedicated classroom for each fine-arts subject area staffed with greater than 0.5 full-time fine-arts teacher; and
- (c) Shall provide additional dedicated fine-arts program storage of at least 60 net square feet for each subject area per facility.

(3) A middle school shall provide classroom space for fine-arts education programs that:

- (a) Contains no less than 4 net square feet per student of the specialty program capacity for fine-arts subjects;
- (b) Provides one dedicated classroom for each fine-arts subject area staffed with greater than 0.5 full-time fine-arts teacher; and
- (c) Provides additional 60 net square feet of storage for each fine-arts program subject.

(4) A high school shall provide classroom spaces for fine-arts education programs that contain no less than 5 net square feet of the specialty program capacity for fine-arts subjects.

(5) A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by §C(1)—(4) of this regulation without duplication but meeting the highest square footage standards.

(6) Other schools shall provide the elements included in §C(1)—(4) of this regulation that are necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

### D. Technology Education and Computer Science.

(1) For grades K through 5, no additional space is required beyond the classroom requirement.

(2) For grades 6 through 8, 3 net square feet, and 4 net square feet for grades 9 through 12, of the specialty program capacity for technology education and family and consumer science is required. The space shall be no smaller than the average classroom at the facility. This space is included in the academic classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction.

(3) The space shall have technology fixtures and equipment, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the Maryland Technology Education Content Standards, and, in high school, the requirements of Maryland Advanced Technology Education electives where such electives are offered.

(4) Provide at least 80 net square feet for securable, well-ventilated storage/prep space for each technology education room having technology fixtures and equipment. Storage/prep rooms may be combined and shared between more than one classroom.

**E. Career and Technology Education.**

- (1) Elementary schools have no requirement.
- (2) Middle schools shall include space for career-development and career-exploration activities. Each program lab or classroom space shall be no smaller than 650 net square feet.
- (3) High School Career and Technology Education.
  - (a) Program space shall be provided with no less than 4 net square feet of the specialty program capacity of the school for career education.
  - (b) Each program lab or classroom space shall be no smaller than 650 net square feet.
  - (c) Spaces for programs requiring licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State board or agency shall meet all applicable health and safety standards. Cosmetology and barber programs shall comply with the sanitation requirements of the State Board of Cosmetologists and the State Board of Barbers, respectively.
  - (4) A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by §E(1)—(3) of this regulation without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.
  - (5) Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

**.10 School Library/Media Center.**

- A. A school facility shall have a unified school library/media program for the use of all students which shall include an organized and centrally managed collection of instructional materials and technologies and direct instruction.
- B. Elementary schools shall include an area for stacks and seating space which shall be at least 3 net square feet of the planned school program capacity. The instructional space may not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. In addition, office/workroom space and secure storage shall be provided.
- C. Middle and high schools shall include an area for stacks and seating space which shall be at least 3 net square feet of the planned school program capacity. The space may not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. In addition, office/workroom space and secure storage shall be provided.
- D. Combination schools shall include the elements of the grades set out in §§B and C of this regulation without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.
- E. Other schools shall include the elements in §§A—D of this regulation necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

**.11 Physical Education.**

- A. General Requirements.
  - (1) Each school shall provide an instructional program in physical education each year for all students in grades PreK-8. Each school shall offer a physical-education program in grades 9—12 which shall enable students to meet graduation requirements and to select physical-education electives. The following minimum spaces are required:
    - (a) A gymnasium;
    - (b) A teacher office or planning area;
    - (c) Equipment storage; and
    - (d) An outdoor instructional playing field.
  - (2) Elementary schools shall include a gymnasium with at least 2,200 net square feet. This space may have multi-purpose use in accommodating other educational program activities such as art program performances.
  - (3) Middle schools shall include a gymnasium with a minimum of 5,200 net square feet plus an additional 4 net square feet times 40 percent of the enrollment of the school devoted to bleacher seating.
  - (4) High schools shall include a gymnasium with at least 6,500 net square feet plus an additional 4 net square feet times 40 percent of the enrollment of the school devoted to bleacher seating.

## INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

14.39.07.03

(5) Combination schools shall include the elements of the grades served by §A(2)—(4) of this regulation without duplication, but meeting the higher net square feet standards.

(6) Other schools shall include the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

### B. Physical-Education Requirements in Addition to Space Requirements in §A of This Regulation.

(1) Elementary schools shall include one office. Separate physical-education equipment storage shall be provided.

(2) Middle schools shall include one office. Separate physical-education equipment storage space shall be provided.

(3) High schools shall include two dressing rooms with lockers, showers, and restroom fixtures. Two offices shall be provided. Separate physical-education equipment storage space shall be provided.

(4) Combination schools shall include the elements of the grades served by §B(1)—(3) of this regulation without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.

(5) Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

### .12 Food Services.

A. Dining Area. A school facility shall have a space to permit students to eat within the school outside of general classrooms. This space may have more than one function and may fulfill more than one sufficiency standards requirement. The dining area shall be sized to accommodate no less than one third of the planned school program capacity of the school. The dining area shall have no less than 15 net square feet per seated student.

B. Serving Area. A serving area shall be provided in addition to a dining area.

C. Kitchen Area. A kitchen shall have a telephone, plumbing providing potable water, a sink suitable for use both in preparing food and washing utensils, and a separate hand-washing sink. Kitchen and equipment shall comply with either the food preparation kitchen or the serving kitchen standards defined as follows:

(1) Food preparation kitchen: Provide at least the greater of:

(a) A minimum of 2 net square feet per meal served during the single largest serving period; or

(b) No fewer than 2 square feet per enrolled student eligible for free or reduced-price meals.

(2) Serving kitchen: Where food is not prepared, there shall be a minimum of 200 net square feet.

### .13 Other Facility Areas.

A. Administrative Space. A school facility shall have space to be used for the administration of the school. The space shall consist of a minimum of 150 net square feet, plus 1 net square foot per student of the planned school program capacity.

B. Faculty Workroom/Lounge. A school facility shall have a workspace/lounge available to the faculty. This space is in addition to any workspace/lounge available to a teacher in or near a classroom. The space shall consist of 1 net square foot per student of the planned school program capacity with no less than 150 net square feet. The space may consist of more than one room and may have more than one function. This space shall include a break area with a sink.

C. Health Services. A school facility shall have a dedicated health services space with a minimum of 500 net square feet that includes:

(1) Areas for waiting, examination and treatment, resting, storage;

(2) An accessible toilet room;

(3) A separate room for private consultations and for use as a health service professional's office;

(4) Lockable cabinets for medical records and medications; and

(5) At least one sink that provides both hot and cold water in addition to the sink in the toilet room.

D. Pupil Services. A school shall provide a coordinated program of pupil services for all students, which shall include, but not be limited to, school counseling, pupil personnel, school psychology, and health services. The school facility shall provide a minimum of 120 net square feet for each discipline, except school health services, and be staffed with greater than a 0.5 full-time professional.

**.14 General Storage.**

For general storage, which excludes lockers, janitorial, kitchen, general classroom, specialty classrooms, and administrative storage, at least 1 net square foot of the planned school program capacity may be distributed in or throughout any type of room or space, but may not count toward required room square footages. General storage shall be securable and include textbook storage.

**.15 Maintenance and Janitorial Space.**

Each school shall designate 0.5 net square feet per student of the planned school program capacity for maintenance and janitorial space. Janitorial space shall include a janitorial sink.

**.16 Standards Variance.**

The IAC may grant a variance from any of the Sufficiency Standards if it determines that the intent of the standard can be met by the school system in an alternate manner or if a variance is required for appropriate programmatic needs as demonstrated by the school system. If the IAC grants the variance, the school system shall be deemed to have met the standard.

**.17 Facility Assessment.**

Each school facility shall be assessed at least once every 4 years.

**Administrative History**

Effective date: November 4, 2019 (46:22 Md. R. 979)

Regulation .02D adopted effective October 5, 2020 (47:20 Md. R. 876)

Chapter revised effective December 12, 2022 (49:25 Md. R. 1050)



# Facilities Planning Guide for Maryland Public Schools

---

Interagency Commission on School Construction

The most recent versions of IAC documents, procedures, standards, and contact information are available at <http://iac.maryland.gov/>.

# IAC Facilities Planning Guide

## Record of Changes

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Version</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>IAC Approval Date</u> |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 04/02/2019  | 1.0            | Initial Publication | 05/09/2019               |
|             |                |                     |                          |

## Table of Contents

|   |   |    |
|---|---|----|
| 1 | Acknowledgments.....  | 1  |
| 2 | Glossary.....   | 1  |
| 3 | The Maryland Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards.....          | 2  |
| 4 | Purpose.....  | 3  |
| 5 | Selected Policies and Procedures.....                                   | 3  |
|   | A. School Classifications.....  | 3  |
|   | B. Space Allocation.....  | 4  |
|   | C. Ineligible Expenditures.....   | 5  |
|   | D. Process for Submitting Planning and Design Documents to the IAC..... | 5  |
| 6 | Supportive Practices in Planning.....                                   | 7  |
|   | A. Function of a School Facility.....                                   | 7  |
|   | B. Long-Term Operations, Maintenance, and Sustainability.....           | 7  |
|   | C. Energy Management.....   | 8  |
|   | D. Total Cost of Ownership.....   | 8  |
| 7 | General Requirements for School Facilities.....                         | 9  |
|   | A. Building Condition.....  | 9  |
|   | B. Building Systems.....  | 10 |
|   | C. Building Performance.....  | 11 |
| 8 | Sufficiency Standards and Supportive Practices by Facility Area.....    | 11 |
|   | A. School Site.....   | 11 |

- B. Site Recreation and Outdoor Physical Education .....15
- C. Academic Classroom Space.....16
- D. General-Use Classrooms .....18
- E. Collaboration Spaces.....20
- F. Specialty Classrooms—Special Education.....21
- G. Specialty Classrooms—Science .....22
- H. Specialty Classrooms—Fine-Arts Education .....23
- I. Specialty Classrooms—Digital Experiences/Technology Education and Computer Science .....25
- J. Specialty Classrooms—Career & Technology Education (CTE).....26
- K. Student-Support and Resource Spaces.....27
- L. Libraries/Media Centers .....27
- M. Physical Education.....29
- N. Food Services .....31
- O. Other Facility Areas.....33
- P. Building-Support Spaces .....36
- Q. Circulation, Entryways, and Commons .....37
- 9 Resources .....38
- 10 Appendices.....40
  - Appendix A: Accessibility and Universal Design .....40
  - Appendix B: Expenditures Ineligible for State Funding .....42
  - Appendix C: Gross Area Baselines in Gross Square Feet (GSF)/GSF per Pupil .....43
  - Appendix D: Natural Lighting in the Classroom.....45

# 1 Acknowledgments

Special acknowledgment is given to the 21st Century Schools Commission of the General Assembly of Maryland and the staff of the Interagency Commission on School Construction, who collectively dedicated more than two years to developing the program revisions that this *Planning Guide* accompanies. Additional deep thanks is given to the staff members of the local education agencies (LEAs) who gave their scarce time to provide input into and feedback on the content of this *Guide*.

# 2 Glossary

Definition of terms and acronyms used in this document:

| Term/Acronym               | Definition   |
|----------------------------|--|
| ASHRAE                     | The American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers is a global professional association seeking to advance heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems design and construction.  |
| Building Efficiency        | The ratio of net square footage to gross square footage.   |
| Campus                     | The facility and the site on which it is located.  |
| Construction               | The process of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing any structure, building, or other improvement to real property. This includes any major work necessary to repair, replace, prevent damage to, or sustain existing components of an improvement to real property. (Construction does not include the maintenance or routine operation of an existing improvement to real property or activities related to an energy performance contract.) |
| Cooperative-use Space      | Space within a school facility that is utilized to serve school children and/or the general community in order to support LEA and/or community initiatives and is in addition to space primarily designed for educational functions.   |
| DGS                        | Maryland Department of General Services  |
| DLLR                       | Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing, and Regulation  |
| Facility                   | The building or buildings located on a single site.  |
| FAPE                       | Free appropriate public education  |
| GAB                        | Gross Area Baseline  |
| Gross Square Footage (GSF) | The sum of the Net Square Footage (assignable space) and the Tare, which includes all building areas as measured to the outside of the exterior walls but does not include non-assignable penthouse spaces covered by a roof.  |
| IAC                        | Interagency Commission on School Construction  |
| IDEA                       | Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, says states must assure that a free appropriate public education is made available to all children with disabilities.   |
| IEP                        | Individualized Education Program — special education and related services to meet each students' unique needs  |
| LEA                        | Local Education Agency   |
| Locally Funded Project     | A school construction project that the owner has designed, built, or occupied prior to State approval of planning.   |
| MACC                       | Maximum allowable construction costs   |
| Maintenance                | Routine, preventative, or corrective activities that are performed to a facility to 1) continue operations or upkeep; 2) prevent deterioration; or 3) correct a deficiency.  |
| MSDE                       | Maryland State Department of Education   |

| <b>Term/Acronym</b>           | <b>Definition</b>   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Net Square Footage (NSF)      | The interior usable spaces of a building that are required to meet general or specific programmatic needs.  |
| Nominal Utilization           | The total number of students enrolled in a school divided by the facility's state rated capacity (SRC) or state facility capacity (SFC) when an SFC is available for that facility.   |
| Projected Enrollment          | The total number of students that an LEA estimates will attend a school in the seventh year from the year of project funding request.   |
| Renovation                    | A major construction project to upgrade an existing building and site, or a portion of a building and site, to achieve the current educational, building performance, and aesthetic qualities of a new school.  |
| Site                          | The bounded area of land underneath and surrounding a facility.   |
| Space Utilization             | The percentage of normal operating hours during which an assignable space in a facility is occupied by the full number of users for which it is designed. When aggregated, the utilization for all assignable spaces in a facility can produce an overall space-utilization rate for the facility.  |
| State Facility Capacity (SFC) | The number of students that the IAC or its designee determines that an individual facility has the physical capacity to enroll based upon an analysis of programming and space utilization.   |
| State Rated Capacity (SRC)    | The number of students that the IAC or its designee determines that an individual facility has the physical capacity to enroll based upon a calculation using standardized class sizes published by the IAC.  |
| Supportive Practice           | A technique, process, activity, or consideration that typically proves to be effective in meeting or exceeding sufficiency. These techniques and processes have been tested in past school designs and construction projects and can usually be adapted for use on new projects.  |
| Tare                          | The non-assignable spaces within the building, including the circulation areas such as corridors, stairways, and elevators; restrooms (except for specialized restrooms such as in a kindergarten classroom); mechanical rooms (except for those in non-assignable penthouse spaces covered by a roof, which are not counted in gross square footage); electrical rooms; and the thicknesses of the walls and other partitions. |
| Total Cost of Ownership       | The costs of constructing the facility (including the maximum allowable construction costs (MACC) and soft costs but excluding land-acquisition costs and costs outside the property lines) plus the costs of operating and maintaining the facility over 30 years and the costs of renewing building systems and components over 30 years.   |

### 3 The Maryland Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards

Maryland state law gives the State Superintendent of Education the authority to approve or disapprove any plan or specification for the construction or renovation of—or addition to—a school building when the project will cost more than \$350,000.<sup>1</sup> Maryland state law also gives to the Interagency Commission on School Construction (IAC) the authority to adopt regulations containing requirements for the approval of sites, plans, and specifications for school-building capital projects.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Md. Educ. Code Ann. § 2-303(f); 13A COMAR 01.02.03.

<sup>2</sup> Md. Educ. Code Ann. § 5-303(d).

To assist local education agencies (LEAs) as they seek approvals for capital projects, the IAC adopted in 2018 the *Maryland Public School Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards*. The *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards* establish **minimum** levels for the physical condition, capacity, and educational suitability of public school facilities. The scope of these standards is limited to space and attributes needed to support the educational programs and curricula required by the Maryland State Board of Education in a manner that is sustainable within the operational budgets of the school systems for staffing, maintenance, and full utilization of the facilities. The *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards* are dynamic; the IAC shall periodically review them and recommend changes to them as time and circumstances require.

## 4 Purpose

The *Facilities Planning Guide* provides information intended to assist local education agencies (LEAs) in the acquisition of school sites and the planning and design of new schools, additions, and renovations in alignment with the *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards*. This *Guide* presents 1) the *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards* and 2) supportive practices and other guidelines to help inform LEAs as they plan their school facilities.

The IAC intends this *Facilities Planning Guide* to be a reference tool that complements and supports the *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards*. The *Facilities Planning Guide* does not supersede or increase the state's adopted *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards*. If there appears to be a conflict between the *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards* and the *Facilities Planning Guide* during the appraisal for sufficiency of an existing facility, the *Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards* shall control.

By design, the *Guide* remains a dynamic document that the IAC intends to review periodically and modify to adapt to changes in Maryland's educational programs and facilities requirements. As the IAC develops or amends related policies, it will update this *Guide*.

## 5 Selected Policies and Procedures

### A. School Classifications

Although school grade-level configurations may vary from LEA to LEA and within a given LEA, the Sufficiency Standards and this *Guide* are based on the following grade-level configurations:

1. Elementary Schools (PK-5 or any subset thereof)
2. Middle school (6-8)
3. High school (9-12)
4. Combination school (a combination of any grade levels)
5. Other school (includes early-childhood-education centers, special-education centers, career-technology centers, alternative-education schools)

## B. Space Allocation

1. **Gross Area Baselines (GABs) in gross square feet (GSF) and GSF per pupil.** The IAC has established Gross Area Baselines for determining state funding participation in facilities based on the type of school and number of students that the school is designed to serve. See Appendix C. The Baselines describe the default outer boundaries of size in which the state will participate while allowing the IAC to grant variances on a case by case basis as appropriate. Working within the total GSF allotted for the projected number of students to be served, an LEA should size individual spaces within the facility to accommodate the intended programs and to meet the required building efficiency and utilization ratios.

**Exceeding the GABs.** If the square footage for a planned facility exceeds the GABs, the school district may wholly fund the excess area through a locally-funded initiative in addition to contributing the required local share to the project. As in the case of all projects reviewed by the IAC, the IAC will request both an estimate of the total costs of ownership (TCO) as well as space-utilization analyses to assist the IAC in working with the LEA to optimize the design of the facility.

**Exception:** Certain oversized existing spaces may cause a given facility to exceed the allowable total GSF calculated using Appendix C. If the excess existing space cannot economically be subdivided or converted for other required purposes to meet sufficiency while remaining functional, then the excess amount of such space shall be individually identified, quantified separately, and excluded from the total GSF calculation for the entire school.

2. **Space Utilization.** Space utilization is the percentage of normal operating hours during which an assignable space in a facility is occupied by the full number of users for which it is designed. The inputs needed for the analysis are a listing of the assignable spaces and, for each space, a schedule of its uses and the number of users. Due to scheduling inefficiencies, the utilization of school facilities is normally less than 100%. An appropriate total **space-utilization ratio** is 80% or greater for middle and high schools and 95% or greater for elementary schools. The GABs in Appendix C assume a high utilization ratio for the facility.
3. **Building-Efficiency Ratio.** Building efficiencies for school buildings vary depending on the specific building design and variables such as school level, number of students, climate, and programmatic requirements. If you know the NSF, you can estimate the GSF by either of the following two methods:

- a. **Dividing the NSF by the target building efficiency**

**Sample calculation:** An example for a facility with 70,000 NSF of programmable area is as follows:

GSF = NSF divided by 70%:

Divide 70,000 NSF by 70% = 100,000 GSF

Tare: 100,000 – 70,000 = 30,000 sf

- b. **Multiplying NSF by target efficiency factor**

Efficiency factor examples:

75% efficiency = 1.33    70% efficiency = 1.43    65% efficiency = 1.54

**Sample calculation:** An example for a facility with 70,000 NSF of programmable area is as follows:

GSF = NSF multiplied by efficiency factor

Multiply 70,000 NSF by 1.428 = 100,000 GSF (nearest 1,000)

Tare: 100,000 – 70,000 = 30,000 sf

c. **Tare**

The IAC maintains a target maximum tare percentage of 30% for state-funded projects. The GABs are calculated based on a target maximum tare of 30% of gross square footage.

4. **Cooperative Use.** A school facility is a major public asset to a community and can help to meet various community needs. As resources such as water and energy become more expensive, maximizing the utility of a school facility—and therefore the return on the community’s capital investment in that facility—becomes even more important. One way to increase the utility of a school facility is to design it to support both the educational programs it houses and other community activities. Cooperative-use space is in addition to space primarily designed for educational functions. Examples of such activities include the delivery of health services through a school-based health center and the provision of before- or after-care services for students. The IAC encourages school districts to fully examine opportunities for developing the shared use of public-school facilities when such use is appropriate and will result in mutual benefit to the educational program and to the community and the costs of operating and maintaining the space are appropriately apportioned. Up to 3,000 gross square feet of cooperative-use space in a school facility can be eligible for State funding participation.

## C. Ineligible Expenditures

See Appendix B for a list of the facilities-related expenditures that are ineligible for state funding.

## D. Process for Submitting Planning and Design Documents to the IAC

The IAC staff (which includes MSDE architects and DGS architects and engineers) reviews programs and plans for all new facilities and renovation projects whether systemic or whole-school. Please contact MSDE’s School Facilities Branch and DGS’s Public Schools/Community Colleges team for detailed submission requirements.

The IAC plan reviewer subsequently sends written notification listing the results of each review to the LEA, the LEA’s design professional, and the IAC regional project manager responsible for that LEA. If the IAC plan-review process results in the identification of design components that do not meet the Sufficiency Standards, the LEA and design professional must respond promptly with corrections or further clarifications. These should be addressed directly to the IAC plan reviewer.

In the event that the corrections or clarifications have not, in the judgment of the IAC plan reviewer, resulted in conformance with the Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards described in the Guide, the LEA may either accept the decision or appeal it using the appeals process described in section 701 of the IAC Administrative Procedures Guide.

1. Educational Specifications

Educational specifications (ed specs) are a tool used to communicate educators' requirements to facility designers. Ed specs are required for all new construction, renovation, limited renovation, and addition projects affecting schools. Space allocations for a new project are initially developed during the production of ed specs. This *Guide* is a resource that will assist the planner and the LEA in determining the total size of the project and individual space needs. Information about ed specs and related State requirements is available in Section 202 of the IAC Administrative Procedures Guide at: <http://iac.maryland.gov/APG/revisedapgindex.cfm>.

Along with ed specs, the IAC requests that LEAs use and submit to the IAC the following tools:

- a. The IAC's Ed Specs Total Cost of Ownership Estimator, which estimates the total cost of ownership over 30 years by applying industry standards for maintenance and operations as well as capital maintenance on an annual basis to the initial cost of construction. This tool helps LEAs estimate the future costs associated with a given project scope and shows that, in general, the 30-year costs are greater than the initial cost of construction even when not adjusted for inflation.
- b. The IAC's Space-Utilization Calculators, which help LEAs calculate and project the percentage of normal operating hours during assignable spaces in a facility will be occupied by the full number of users for which they are designed. Use of this tool can help LEAs identify opportunities to trim facility size and associated costs through more efficient uses of spaces within the facility.

## 2. Feasibility Studies

Once an LEA has identified the programmatic requirements for a facility through ed specs, an LEA often will conduct a feasibility study to consider how various potential project solutions might meet the programmatic requirements and the pros and cons of each. A feasibility study also helps determine the practicality and likelihood that a certain site will meet given criteria. The options must evaluate how well the existing building(s) and each renovation and replacement option will accommodate the educational program.

The Maryland Interagency Commission on School Construction requires that a feasibility study be performed to justify the abandonment of an existing facility or the demolition of more than 50% of the gross square footage of an existing facility.

The study shall include one or more renovation options without major educational program deficiencies and a replacement option.

Each scheme is required to have:

- a. floor plans at schematic design level;
- b. a space summary comparison of each space;
- c. a list of educational program deficiencies categorized as major or minor;
- d. a 40-year life-cycle cost analysis of all building systems and construction; and
- e. a cost estimate of construction, demolition, temporary housing (swing space), student transportation if required, interest on bond debt, maintenance costs, and energy costs.

Soft costs such as design fees, phasing costs, permitting fees, bonds, overhead and profit may also be provided in a separate section of the cost estimate.

## 6 Supportive Practices in Planning

As used in this Guide, a “supportive practice” is a technique, process, activity, or consideration that typically proves to be effective in meeting or exceeding sufficiency. These techniques and processes have been tested in past school designs and construction projects and can usually be adapted for use on new projects. The supportive practices included in the Guide should provide for increased efficiency in the programming and design processes and reduce the chance for errors in meeting the owner’s needs. The supportive practices in this document are divided into those that are general in nature and others that are specific to each building-area category. An example of a specific supportive practice would be including two separated road access points in a school’s site design as part of meeting the sufficiency standard of “[a] school site [that is] configured for safe and controlled ingress and egress.”

### A. Function of a School Facility

The primary purpose and function of a public school facility in Maryland is to provide a physical environment that facilitates student learning and the delivery of educational programs that meet the state’s educational requirements. The state supports this purpose and function through contributions to local school-construction projects. Any additional functions—such as serving as a shelter in case of natural disaster or other emergency—are secondary to the educational functions of the school facility.

A facility’s physical characteristics should reinforce and support the implementation of the educational requirements set by statute as well as those adopted by the LEA. These characteristics include site development, arrangement of spaces, occupant circulation, lighting, temperature comfort such as individual room controls, adequate air changes, storage, security, safety, and noise control. Functional school buildings are a product of an educational planning process that leads to a design that organizes all activity and space around students and teachers and the desired educational outcomes.

The design of facilities should be a collaborative process developed by staff, students, and community members with a clear vision of both the learning methods and the human roles that the spaces in the school will serve. Good design for any school building pays attention to vision, educational standards, and performance criteria, and supports the activities that translate those standards into learning, the spaces needed, and the relationship between those spaces and the persons who use them.

MSDE’s content standards, benchmarks, and performance standards indicate the learning outcomes to be achieved by all students. In doing so, the educational standards describe the educational requirements for public schools in Maryland that each public school facility therefore must support. The standards provide guidance to the work of MSDE, local school boards and administrators, and local school personnel.

### B. Long-Term Operations, Maintenance, and Sustainability

Sustainable design, construction and operation of K-12 educational facilities are highly valued. The ASHRAE definition of Sustainability is “providing for the needs of the present without detracting from the ability to fulfill the needs of the future”. The fruit of a good sustainable design is protection of taxpayer investment, lesser operational costs, and more funding available for the classroom.

Maintainability is a major consideration through the entire building life-cycle, such as how often maintenance is required, location/accessibility to equipment, unintended consequences of one system upon

another (such as roof top equipment and roof damage), ease of custodial upkeep and safety of chemicals used for custodial purposes, and so on.

Durable construction materials and efficient systems typically reduce long-term operational and maintenance costs. The significant public investment in school facilities requires solutions that consider the continued costs and responsibilities of long-term building ownership. The design must facilitate the ability of school support staff to sustain the efficient operation and maintenance of the building after occupancy.

Sustainability also pertains to the facility location. Consider water availability, snow accumulation, freeze-thaw, drainage patterns, wind loads, expansive/collapsible soil, transportation availability and cost, future traffic, and future neighborhood development in the design solutions.

Air infiltration shall be maintained in compliance with ASHRAE Standard 62.1. All reasonable measures will be taken to minimize undesirable air infiltration for purposes of energy management, maintenance, and building occupant health. These measures should include vapor barriers, foam sealing of building penetrations, continuous air infiltration retarder, airtight seals of window and doors, double-door vestibule ingress and egress, and any other applicable measures. Tracer gas and/or pressure testing may be used as a performance measure, per ASTM E779.

### **C. Energy Management**

The volatility of energy supply markets presents a difficult challenge in predicting long-range utility costs for schools. School buildings must be designed to optimize energy use and minimize utility costs.

All school building construction or renovation projects should make use of the best available technologies that minimize energy use and life costs within the budgets of individual projects. Special consideration shall be given to the building envelope, where actual performance for building systems and components installed in the structure must meet or exceed applicable standards and code requirements that are verifiable upon installation.

### **D. Total Cost of Ownership**

An emphasis on the total cost of ownership—rather than only the first cost to construct a facility—is essential to creating an educationally sufficient and fiscally sustainable portfolio of schools. The costs of ownership of a facility fall into three main categories: 1) the costs of constructing the facility; 2) the costs of operating and maintaining the facility; and 3) the costs of renewing the facility and its major components when they reach the end of their service lives. Because the bulk of these three types of costs fall on the LEA, each LEA must devote considerable care to evaluating the costs in each of the three categories prior to constructing a facility. LEAs' capital and operating budgets each have limits. When constructing a facility, the LEA should consider the effects that design and construction decisions may have on the costs in each of the three categories.

Maryland law requires that a district school board “obtain [from the Department of General Services (DGS)] a projection of life-cycle costs and an energy consumption analysis for any new construction or

modernization project to which the State contributes funding.<sup>3</sup> “Life-cycle costs” means the sum of the following costs of a building:<sup>4</sup>

1. The cost of initial construction;
2. The cost of all energy conservation measures;
3. The cost of operation and maintenance, including labor and materials, for the life of the building;
4. The cost, over the life of the building, of the fuel used by:
  - a. the equipment that controls or provides the humidity, lighting, power, temperature, and ventilation of the building; and
  - b. other energy-using equipment in the building; and
5. The other costs incident to owning the building.

Information about criteria to be used in these analyses is provided in Appendix G of the IAC Administrative Procedures Guide, DGS’s *Procedures for the Implementation of Life-Cycle Cost Analysis and Energy Conservation*, and DGS’s *Procedure Manual for Professional Services*. In addition, the IAC offers tools that can help LEAs estimate the total cost of ownership of a proposed facility design.

In construction, rapid cost escalation can jeopardize the timely execution of even modest building projects. The designer must clearly inform the public owner regarding any new factor significantly affecting the project budget as the design develops. Long-term operational cost savings appear to be a benefit related to simpler and more efficient designs. When more costly solutions are needed to achieve desired functional or long-term operational benefits, the designer should weigh the pros and cons with the owner prior to proceeding. The IAC encourages innovative and cost-effective design that is appropriate to the facility’s location.

## 7 General Requirements for School Facilities

The Facilities Sufficiency Standards are not intended to supersede or support any noncompliance with applicable building and fire codes or any other code, regulation, law, or standard that has been adopted by any Maryland state agency. Applicable codes and standards can be found on the website of the Building Codes Administration within the Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing, and Regulation (DLLR) at <http://www.dllr.maryland.gov/labor/build/>.

The following specific requirements apply to all public school facilities in Maryland:

### A. Building Condition

A school facility must be safe (*COMAR 13A.01.04.03*) and capable of being maintained.

1. Structural. A school facility must be structurally sound. A school facility shall be considered structurally sound if the building presents no imminent danger or major visible signs of decay or distress.

---

<sup>3</sup> Md. Code Ann., State Finance & Proc. Art., § 4-803.

<sup>4</sup> Md. Code Ann., State Finance & Proc. Art., § 4-801(f).

2. Exterior envelope. An exterior envelope is safe and capable of being maintained if:
  - a. Walls and roof are weather tight under normal conditions with routine upkeep;
  - b. Doors and windows are weather tight under normal conditions with routine upkeep; and
  - c. The building structural systems support the loads imposed on them.
3. Interior surfaces. An interior surface is safe and capable of being maintained if it is:
  - a. Structurally sound;
  - b. Capable of supporting a finish when designed to carry a finish; and
  - c. Capable of continuing in its intended use with normal maintenance and repair.
4. Interior finishes. An interior finish is safe and capable of being maintained if it is:
  - a. Free of exposed lead paint;
  - b. Free of friable asbestos; and
  - c. Capable of continuing in its intended use with normal maintenance and repair.

## B. Building Systems

Building systems in a school facility must be in working order and capable of being properly maintained. Building systems include roof, plumbing, telephone, electrical, and heating and cooling systems, as well as fire alarm, 2-way internal and external communication, technological infrastructure, and security systems.

1. **General.** A building system shall be considered to be in working order and capable of being maintained if all of the following apply:
  - a. The system is capable of being operated as intended and maintained.
  - b. Newly manufactured or cost-effective refurbished replacement parts are available.
  - c. The system is capable of supporting the standards established in this rule, including those pertaining to temperature, humidity, and indoor-air quality.
  - d. Components of the system present no imminent danger of personal injury.
2. **Plumbing fixtures.** Fixtures shall include, but are not limited to, water closets, urinals, lavatories, and drinking fountains. In all new construction, restrooms shall be available so students will not have to exit the building. In existing facilities, restrooms shall be available for general classrooms for grades 3 and below and special needs classrooms without having to exit the building, wherever possible within reasonable cost constraints.
3. **Fire alarm and emergency notification system.** A school facility shall have a fire alarm and emergency notification system as required by applicable State fire codes and emergency procedures.
4. **Two-way communication system.** A school facility shall have a two-way internal communication system between a central location and each classroom, isolated office space, library media center, physical education space, cafeteria, and other regularly-used spaces.

## C. Building Performance

Title 5, section 312 of the Education Article of the Maryland Code Annotated states that “a new school that receives State public school construction funds shall be constructed to be a high performance building” unless specifically granted a waiver by the IAC. See also COMAR § 23.03.02 and IAC Administrative Procedures Guide § 105. For the purposes of this statute, “high performance building” is defined as a building that

1. Meets or exceeds the current version of the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System Silver rating;
2. Achieves at least a comparable numeric rating according to a nationally recognized, accepted, and appropriate numeric sustainable development rating system, guideline, or standard approved by the Secretaries of Budget and Management and General Services; or
3. Complies with a nationally recognized and accepted green building code, guideline, or standard reviewed and recommended by the Maryland Green Building Council and approved by the Secretaries of Budget and Management and General Services.

## 8 Sufficiency Standards and Supportive Practices by Facility Area

In each subsection below, there are two parts. The first part of each subsection is labeled “Sufficiency Standards” and contains the excerpted *Sufficiency Standards* text pertaining specifically to the subsection. The second part—entitled “Supportive Practices”—provides supplemental information to be considered in planning for new school construction and renovation projects. See the definition of Supportive Practices in Glossary.

### A. School Site

#### I. Sufficiency Standards—Site

A school site shall be of sufficient size to accommodate safe access, parking, drainage, and security (COMAR 13A.01.04.03). Additionally, the site shall be provided with an adequate source of water and appropriate means of effluent disposal.

1. Safe access. A school site shall be configured for safe and controlled access that separates pedestrian from vehicular traffic. If buses are used to transport students, then bus loading/unloading areas shall be separated from vehicular-traffic areas wherever possible. Dedicated student drop-off and pickup areas shall be provided for safe use by student passengers arriving or departing by automobile.
2. Parking. A school site shall include a maintainable surfaced area that is stable, firm, and slip resistant and is large enough to accommodate 1.5 parking spaces/staff FTE and one student space /ten high school students. If this standard is not met, alternative parking may be approved after the sufficiency of parking at the site is reviewed by the IAC using the following criteria:
  - a. Availability of street parking around the school;
  - b. Availability of any nearby parking lots;
  - c. Availability of public transit;
  - d. Number of staff who drive to work on a daily basis; and
  - e. Average number of visitors on a daily basis.

3. Drainage. A school site shall be configured such that runoff does not undermine the structural integrity of the school buildings located on the site or create flooding, ponding, or erosion resulting in a threat to health, safety, or welfare.
4. Security.
  - a. All schools shall have safe and secure site fencing or other barriers with accommodations for safe passage through openings to protect students from the hazards of traffic, railroad tracks, animal nuisance, and steep slopes.

## II. **Supportive Practices—Site**

Consider the following when selecting or developing a site:

1. In practice, site size may be reduced significantly for urban schools, and other small schools requiring creative solutions in site development, facility utilization and building design and still remain educationally viable.
2. Considerations in properly and economically developing a school site are covered in detail in Appendix 104: Sustainable Community Planning Practices, of the IAC’s Administrative Procedures Guide. The on-site characteristics that primarily impact the design and construction of a school facility are generally summarized as follows:
  - a. Sub-surface conditions;
  - b. Topography (slope, drainage, etc.);
  - c. Size and shape of site; and
  - d. Vegetation.
3. Site location and size: The initial site purchase should meet all the site location requirements because land adjacent to a new educational facility may not be available later. The site for anticipated full development should be determined largely by the nature and scope of the contemplated educational program. The IAC recommends reviewing the Smart Growth materials available from the Maryland Department of Planning at <http://smartgrowth.org/> and the U.S. EPA’s Smart Growth and School Siting resources available at <https://www.epa.gov/smartgrowth/smart-growth-and-school-siting/>.
4. Site Utilities: Essential utilities should be available to serve the site as follows:
  - a. Energy: The site should have economical access to adequate energy sources such as natural gas and electrical power. Alternative energy sources for utilities may include solar power, wind, biomass fuel, and geothermal energy. Establish the availability of all utilities early in the site selection and planning process and ensure that quantity and quality of service is sufficient to accommodate estimated present and future needs.
  - b. Water: There should be an ample supply of water to meet the facility’s needs, including potable water, water for landscaping, and water for fire-suppression.
5. Access
  - a. Holistic Access Design: Access to the school should be designed holistically as a complete system to support safe and efficient access by students, staff, visitors, and members of the community, using multiple modes of transportation.
  - b. General access: There should be good connectivity between the school site and surrounding neighborhood. The site should be designed with respect for the safety and convenience of all

- users. Coordinate motor vehicle and non-motorized vehicle flow to avoid or reduce conflicts between the users.
- c. Vehicular access: The site should have clear, separate, distinct and safe on-site circulation paths for pedestrians, buses, staff, students, visitors and service vehicles. IAC recommends that each site have two separated road access points for safe ingress and egress from the property.
  - d. Pedestrian/Bicycle Access: On-site pedestrian and bicycle paths should be connected with street bike lanes, pedestrian routes, etc. to ensure safe travel to and through the campus.
6. Sidewalks: The school site should have safe walking routes for all children and adults accessing the school. These on-site routes should be connected to off-site sidewalks to provide safe and convenient walking routes. Avoid or minimize pedestrian crossings of roads, driveways, and parking lots. Provide wide sidewalks (5' minimum) and student gathering areas in convenient locations that are easily supervised. Speed zones around the school site and crossing locations need to be coordinated with local jurisdictions responsible for traffic controls in the public right-of-way.
  7. Bus loading/unloading: The site should have separate bus loading/unloading zones accommodating the required number of buses for the school that do not conflict with other vehicular or pedestrian pathways and that provide for the safe loading and unloading of students. Typically, a 45' minimum outside turning radius is needed for a full-size bus. Consider also:
    - a. Separate bus driveways and entrances to avoid conflicts with private cars and service vehicles.
    - b. Counter-clockwise circulation for loading/unloading areas to prevent students exiting buses from crossing other vehicular paths.
  8. Student drop-off/pick-up: The site should have a separate area for the drop-off and pick-up of students by private vehicles that provides for the safe loading and unloading of students. Traffic circulation should move in a counterclockwise direction and student-waiting areas should be designed to provide adequate space for waiting students. See the National Center for Safe Routes to School's Safe Routes to School Online Guide at <http://guide.saferoutesinfo.org/index.cfm>.
  9. Vehicular entrances/exits: Vehicular entrances and exits should be planned for safe and efficient traffic flows. Avoid conflict with pedestrian flows.
  10. Service/emergency access: The site should have properly identified, appropriate, and safe access to all areas for service and emergency vehicles. Service and delivery access routes should not conflict with other vehicular pathways and should avoid sharing on-site bus lanes.
  11. Trash dumpsters: Locate convenient to pickup vehicles but also within reasonable distance from the building area(s).
  12. Portable buildings: The site should have sufficient room for ingress and egress to and occupancy of portable buildings. Good planning practice is to consider future potential placement of portable buildings during initial site master planning. It is important that portable classrooms have equal access to centralized facilities and school support facilities while not obstructing future expansion.
  13. Parking
    - a. Reliance on curbside parking to handle school parking should be avoided when possible. Most Authorities-Having-Jurisdiction consider off-street parking essential. Adequate parking that is well designed for safe entrance and exit of traffic at peak hours is a key site element.

Circulation patterns of students, staff, visitors and service vehicles should be separated from bus drives and pedestrian walkways. Provide appropriate, secure, easy to use, and conveniently-located bicycle parking. See the Association of Bicycle and Pedestrian Professionals' "Bicycle Parking Guidelines" at <http://www.apbp.org/>.

- b. Provide adequate visitor and handicapped-accessible parking conveniently located near the school office. Driveways and parking areas should be well-drained with solid, traffic-bearing surfaces. Parking areas should be landscaped to improve appearance, reduce heat-island effects, and promote better drainage.
  - c. Parking lots should address the needs of motorists when in their vehicles and when walking through the parking lots, such as providing pedestrian pathways and raised crosswalks.
14. Grading: Creative, functional grading of the site can improve the appearance of the building and provide screening from noise, wind and other climatic conditions. For example, earth berms, or mounding, along highways can shield the site from traffic noise.
15. Drainage/Storm Water Management: The school site should be well-drained and free from erosion. The maximum recommended site slope is 2% - 4% over a minimum of 50% of the site for ease of design and access. Drainage considerations include the following:
- a. The impacts of off-site drainage patterns upon the site itself should be considered to prevent the danger of erosion or flooding.
  - b. Water should not discharge over sidewalks except by un-concentrated sheet flow.
  - c. Design sidewalks with a 1% cross slope for drainage.
  - d. Drainage should be removed by adequate catch basins and drainpipes or retained on-site.
  - e. Roof drainage should be directed away from the building while avoiding sidewalk areas subject to freezing during cold weather (i.e., at the north side of structures).
  - f. Recreation and play areas should be properly drained.
  - g. Drainage into public rights of way should be avoided.
  - h. Consider use of run-off water as a resource. Incorporate water-harvesting techniques where practical for use in irrigation or groundwater recharging.
16. Security
- a. Safety/security hazards: The site should be free of safety or security hazards such as excessive slope and stairs and retaining walls not designed in compliance with life-safety requirements and building codes. Sidewalks should be located and designed to reduce the formation of ice upon their surfaces. Balance safety and security with inviting community access.
  - b. Fencing: Fences should be provided to protect students from the hazards of traffic, railroad tracks and steep terraces; to protect adjacent properties from trespass by students; and to discourage passersby from walking onto the campus. Security fencing should not prohibit students who are walking or bicycling from accessing the school site via the most convenient and direct access points. Connectivity with the surrounding neighborhood should be considered to provide multiple access points that facilitate safe and convenient walking and bicycling routes for students.
  - c. Security lighting: Site should have illuminated parking areas, walks, entrances and exterior building areas for both safety and security purposes. Comply with any "night sky" ordinances and avoid creating lighting nuisance conditions for adjacent neighbors.

- d. Utility systems: Discourage tampering and improper activation of exposed utility fixtures such as backflow preventers, electrical panels, irrigation and fire safety systems by installing protective lockable coverings, fencing, etc.
- e. Drain fields: Septic tanks and drainage fields should be isolated from recreational areas where possible and protected from traffic.
- f. Site and playground supervision: The site and play areas should be laid out to allow ease of visual supervision of the entire area by school personnel standing in one or two locations. The school facility shall invite the community in while ensuring student safety. Locate the main administrative office in a prominent place to help control access to the site. Community use of fields and other school facilities shall not interrupt the educational mission.

## **B. Site Recreation and Outdoor Physical Education**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Site Recreation and Outdoor Physical Education**

A school facility shall have area, space and fixtures, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the public education department, for physical education activity. (COMAR 13A.01.02.05 and 13A.04.13, Physical Education only)

1. Elementary school. Safe play area(s) and playground(s) including hard surfaced court(s) and unpaved recreation area(s) shall be conveniently accessible to the students. Play area(s) and appropriate equipment for physical education and school recreational purposes shall be provided based on the planned school program capacity. For schools that serve students in grade 5 and below, a protected play area shall be provided. Play-equipment areas shall have surfacing materials that meet or exceed safety specifications for shock-absorbing qualities as outlined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
2. Middle school. Hard surfaced court(s) and playing field(s) for physical education activities shall be provided. Playing field(s) and equipment shall be based on the planned school program capacity.
3. High school. A playing field for physical education activities shall be provided. Playing fields and equipment shall be based on the planned school program capacity.
4. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by Subsections A, B and C above without duplication, but shall meet the highest standard.
5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Site Recreation and Outdoor Physical Education**

Consider the following when developing recreation and outdoor physical education facilities on the school site:

1. The physical education program of the school determines the main extent of required outdoor playing areas, while the general category of “Site Recreation” is established to provide for outdoor activities.
2. Community and Shared Use: Opportunities to share facilities with other schools and/or LEAs should be explored. The site facilities may be used as community resources as long as they can operate as such without disrupting the educational program. Sharing the funding and operational costs with

community groups and public organizations should be explored when considering expanded or enlarged site recreation facilities which serve the community beyond the educational program's needs.

3. Intramural and Interscholastic athletics: Intramural athletics are commonly a part of the total educational program. The type and quality of special facilities for interscholastic athletic programs will depend on the available local funds and on the level of importance given to competitive sports by the school's students, staff, parents, alumni and community.
4. Suggested Kindergarten to 5th-Grade Recreation Areas:
  - a. General design considerations for playgrounds: Students should not have to cross service roads, parking lots, or driveways to access play areas. The design of play facilities should be based upon the range of student ages and total student population. Provide appropriate areas and equipment devoted to safe, active play. Provide appropriate fencing for separation of play areas designed for very young students from the general playground area. Playground design and equipment installation must meet LEA insurance-coverage safety requirements and be in conformance with all governing safety standards. Verify such standards with the district's insurance administrator.
  - b. Playground equipment: Playground apparatus and equipment should be carefully selected by playground committees and playground design professionals. Only equipment of sturdy construction should be selected. Equipment should be erected by certified playground equipment installation contractors. Hard surfaces under climbing equipment must conform to required safety standards to reduce injuries. In locating equipment, consider safety, the ease of supervision, and the economical use of space. Placement of play areas and equipment near building exits can facilitate accessibility, but the noise created during play should be considered. Ample space for safe use around equipment and fall zones must meet playground safety standards. Hard-surfaced or unpaved play areas shall be provided for P.E. based upon program capacity needs and made accessible for all students.
5. Suggested Middle School/Junior High School Recreation Areas:
  - a. Playing field(s) and fixed equipment for P.E.: Larger schools may require more fields based on utilization requirements for physical education classes.
6. Suggested High School Recreation Areas:
  - a. Playing field(s) for P.E.: Larger schools may require more fields based on utilization requirements for physical education classes.
7. Suggested Combination School Recreation Areas: A facility serving multiple grade-level bands will require the provision of recreation and playground facilities to accommodate all grade levels served.

## **C. Academic Classroom Space**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Academic Classroom Space**

All classroom space shall meet or exceed the requirements listed below:

1. Area of classroom spaces. Classroom spaces, including those for physical education, shall be sufficient for educational programs that are appropriate for the class-level needs.
2. Classroom fixtures and equipment

- a. With the exception of physical-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall contain a work surface and seat for each student in the classroom. The work surface and seat shall be appropriate for the normal activity of the class conducted in the room.
  - b. Each general and specialty classroom shall have an erasable surface and a surface suitable for projection purposes, appropriate for group classroom instruction, and a display surface. A single surface may meet one or more of these purposes.
  - c. Each general and specialty classroom shall have storage for classroom materials or access to conveniently located storage.
  - d. With the exception of physical-education spaces and music-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall have a work surface and seat for the teacher and for any aide assigned to the classroom. The classroom shall have secure storage for student records that is located in the classroom or is conveniently accessible to the classroom.
3. Classroom lighting
    - a. Each general and specialty classroom shall have a light system capable of maintaining at least 50 foot-candles of well-distributed light. Provide appropriate task lighting in specialty classrooms where enhanced visibility is required.
    - b. The light level shall be measured at a work surface located in the approximate center of the classroom, between clean light fixtures.
  4. Classroom temperature and relative humidity
    - a. Each general and specialty classroom shall have a heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) system capable of maintaining a temperature between 68 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit and a relative humidity between 30 and 60% at full occupancy.
    - b. The temperature and humidity shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.
  5. Classroom acoustics
    - a. With the exception of physical-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall be maintainable at a sustained background sound level of less than 55 decibels.
    - b. The sound level shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.
  6. Classroom air quality
    - a. Each general, science, and fine arts classroom shall have an HVAC system that continually moves air and is capable of maintaining a CO<sub>2</sub> level of not more than 1,200 parts per million.
    - b. The air quality shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

For more information about classroom design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *Facility Guidelines for General Classroom Design* (2005) and *Classroom Acoustics Guidelines* (2006).

## D. General-Use Classrooms

(English Language Arts/Literacy, Mathematics, Social Studies, and World Languages)

### I. Sufficiency Standards—General-Use Classrooms

1. Cumulative classroom net square foot (sf) requirements, excluding in-classroom storage space and any in-classroom toilet rooms, shall be at least:
  - a. Prekindergarten      50 net sf/student
  - b. Kindergarten          50 net sf/student
  - c. Grades 1 – 8          32 net sf/student
  - d. Grades 9 – 12        25 net sf/student
2. At least 2 net sf/student shall be available for dedicated, in-classroom storage and may be provided vertically to avoid the need for additional floor area.
3. Sufficient number of classrooms shall be provided to meet state and local board mandated student/staff ratio requirements.

### II. Supportive Practices—General-Use Classrooms

1. General Classroom Environment
  - a. Size and arrangement: Many factors, such as furniture, equipment (computers), class size and educational programs, will affect the optimum size and arrangement of a classroom. Configure electrical outlet locations in a manner that allows for locating furnishings and equipment to suit varying needs. Take into consideration the location of white boards and interactive projection surfaces in relation to glare-producing windows. It is recommended that interactive white boards be tilted from 5 to 10 degrees away from the wall at the base to prevent glare. Provide a good balance of window vs. wall space. White boards should be installed in every room that has an interactive white board and both should be specified with a low visible sheen.
  - b. Lighting: Studies have found a correlation between the levels of natural light and educational achievement. In addition to encouraging energy savings through proper control of artificial lighting, the designer should emphasize the provision of diffuse natural light that can be controlled when needed into all learning spaces. The Sufficiency Standards require a level of at least 50 foot candles of well-distributed light at classroom work surfaces. Skylights, clerestories, windows with light diffusing “eyebrows,” and other daylight-harvesting features are typical elements of a well-lighted space. These apertures should be able to be darkened for AV presentations and positioned so that the room does not become overheated. Properly adjusted dual-technology occupancy controls can help maintain sufficient lighting during times of low occupancy conditions. Zoned lighting controls can help occupants modulate the lighting to match the activities taking place in each area of a room and to save energy.
  - c. Temperature: Classroom temperature should be easily maintained between 68 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit with individual controls for each classroom. Special attention should be paid to regulating air flows and drafts at the floor level in pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten classrooms, as that is where the students spend a substantial portion of their time.

- d. **Acoustics:** The acoustical quality of learning spaces is becoming a critical matter. Designers will need to pay attention to the effect of noise-producing factors and absorbing noise that is generated within the classroom. The Sufficiency Standards require that a one-hour, A-weighted Noise Criteria of less than 55 decibels should be maintained (45 decibels or less is preferred). Keep reverberation times in classrooms within a range of 0.4 – 0.6 seconds.
- e. **Air Quality:** Comply with ventilation standards in ASHRAE 62.
- f. **Computer Technology:** Accommodations for networked multimedia computer connections shall be provided. These computers may be dispersed throughout the entire facility, concentrated in computer labs, or provided through a combination of both methods.
2. **Grade-Level Considerations**
- a. **Pre-Kindergarten/ Kindergarten:** Instruction tends to be project and center oriented. The curriculum is generally contained in one space and should accommodate many activities. The space in the Classroom should support physical movement, long-term projects, and learning centers. Water should be readily available.
- b. **Grades 1 – 5:** Curriculum at the elementary level tends to be self-contained within a single classroom involving a single teacher supported by any number of specialty instructors. Consequently, large groups, small groups and independent study should all be supported within the confines of the classroom at various times. Classroom activities include physical movement, long-term projects, cooperative learning groups, learning centers and process learning. Space layout should be flexible enough to accommodate these needs.
- c. **Grades 6 – 8:** Early adolescence is a unique period of transition with specific educational requirements. Programs provide exploratory learning opportunities typically based around interdisciplinary instructional teams. The need for specialty subject-area classrooms begins to emerge at the middle school level.
- d. **Grades 9 – 12:** The content-driven curriculum of high schools is expressed in the trend toward academic teaming, with many schools developing learning academies that focus on a number of separate disciplines within a single facility. The goal of facility planning at the high school level should be to create a dynamic learning environment that allows both faculty and students a fair amount of flexibility in organizing their time and schedules. The layout of general classrooms should allow for easy access to specialized learning environments. Facilities should be designed with the potential future reconfiguration of learning spaces in mind.
3. **Standard Classroom Furnishings.** Provisions for the following items should be made in the layout of each classroom.

| <b><u>Grade Level</u></b>          | <b><u>Standard Furnishings</u></b>   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Pre- Kindergarten/<br>Kindergarten | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage (some lockable)</li> <li>• Cubbies/lockers for storing the belongings of each student</li> <li>• 1 snack area w/sink and bubbler, counter and overhead cabinets</li> <li>• Toilet facilities accessible from the classroom</li> <li>• Access to computer networking (1 network drop for every 3 students, or wireless capability)</li> <li>• Bookshelves</li> <li>• Intercom system</li> <li>• White board</li> <li>• Kidney-shaped table for group work</li> </ul> |

| <u>Grade Level</u>                     | <u>Standard Furnishings</u>   |
|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One seat per student plus at least three additional seats</li> </ul>   |
| Elementary                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage (some lockable)</li> <li>• Cubbies within the classroom or lockers in an adjacent corridor for the belongings of each student</li> <li>• Countertop with sink and bubbler</li> <li>• Cabinets and file storage</li> <li>• Access to computer networking (1 computer station for each 3 students or wireless capability)</li> <li>• Projection surface</li> <li>• Intercom system</li> <li>• White boards</li> <li>• Kidney-shaped table for group work</li> <li>• One seat and workspace per student plus at least three additional seats</li> </ul> |
| Middle/<br>Junior High/<br>High School | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage (some lockable)</li> <li>• Cabinets and file storage</li> <li>• Computer networking (1 computer station for every 3 students or wireless capability)</li> <li>• Projection surface</li> <li>• Intercom system</li> <li>• White boards</li> <li>• One seat and workspace per student plus at least three additional seats</li> </ul>  |

For more information about classroom design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *Facility Guidelines for General Classroom Design* (2005).

## E. Collaboration Spaces

### I. Supportive Practices—Collaboration Spaces

1. Current educational practices put a high value on flexible individual and small group instruction as well as collaborative learning. To support these activities, consider providing
  - a. Extra space within a classroom to accommodate several small groupings of students or
  - b. Collaborative learning areas outside but near the classroom, such as in the nearby public areas of the school. These spaces may be widened corridors, niches within a corridor, or partially enclosed spaces.
2. Collaborative learning spaces within the public areas of the school should be highly visible, located near the classrooms that they serve, and easily monitored by teachers and other staff.
3. Ensure that the acoustics of the space support teaching and learning.
4. Provide adequate teaching aids such as white boards, tack boards, electrical outlets, and data access.
5. Consider defining the space through changes in ceiling planes, changes in flooring material and/or color, or by providing low barriers such as bookshelves or low built-in seating, especially when placed in an area of egress.

## **F. Specialty Classrooms—Special Education**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Special Education Classrooms**

Maryland assures a free appropriate public education for all students with disabilities, birth through the end of the school year in which the student turns 21 years old, in accordance with the student's Individualized Education Program. Early Intervention Services for children from birth through two years is typically provided through the Maryland Infants and Toddlers Program. To the maximum extent appropriate, students with disabilities are educated in the least restrictive environment with students who are not disabled. A continuum of alternative placements shall be provided.

1. If a special-education space for pull-out purposes other than calming is provided and the space is required to support educational programs, services, and curricula, the space shall not be smaller than 450 net sf.
2. When the need is demonstrated by the LEA, additional space in the classroom shall be provided with, or students shall have an accessible route to: an accessible unisex restroom with one toilet, sink, washer/dryer, and shower stall/tub, as needed, and at least 15 net sf of storage.
3. When the need is demonstrated by the LEA, in 6th grade classrooms and above, a kitchenette of least 30 net sf shall be provided.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Special Education**

In order to be eligible to receive funds under Part B of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), states must assure that a free appropriate public education (FAPE) is made available to all children with disabilities. The student's Individualized Education Program (IEP)—which contains the statement of the special education and related services to meet each disabled students' unique needs—forms the basis for the entitlement of each student with a disability to an individualized and appropriate education.

IDEA further provides that states must have in place procedures assuring that, "to the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities are educated with children who are not disabled, and that special classes, separate schooling, or other removal of children with disabilities from the regular educational environment occurs only when the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily."

Each Local School System and Public Agency must ensure that a continuum of placements be available to meet the needs of students with disabilities. The Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) mandate of the IDEA requires that students with disabilities receive their education in a general-education setting to the maximum extent possible. If such a setting is not appropriate, the student is to receive his or her education in a setting with the least amount of segregation from his or her non-disabled peers as is possible. The continuum begins with the general-education classroom. Placements in self-contained settings and in public or nonpublic facilities should be used only when a student's IEP cannot be implemented in a less restrictive setting.

Schools need flexible spaces that can be used for a variety of purposes. In many cases, spaces used for special-education functions are also used for other purposes; IEP meetings are held in a conference room that may also be used for grade-level-team meetings, etc., if scheduling permits. An "intervention room" that is used by a special-education teacher to deliver instruction to an individual student or small group may also be used for small-group instruction of students without disabilities that are participating in remediation or enrichment activities. Spaces are necessary for related-service providers (speech pathologists,

occupational and physical therapists, etc.) to deliver services outside of the classroom setting. Depending on caseloads, schedules, and equipment needs, these spaces may be dedicated or shared spaces. School planners should also consider space needs relating to instructional staff who work across multiple subjects and grade levels and therefore are not assigned a dedicated classroom, but who still need to store records, materials, and personal items; and engage in planning and report writing, etc. The size and configuration of these spaces will vary based on the size, structure, and student and staff populations of the school.

The size and configuration of a special-education classroom will vary depending on the number of students served, the nature of their disabilities, their equipment needs, and the personnel support that may be required. These classrooms should be flexible in their design and should contain adequate storage space for curricular materials and for the equipment required to support students requiring special apparatus (e.g., wheelchairs, readers, text-to-sound translators, walkers, standers, etc.) so that such materials and equipment do not take up valuable classroom space. Special-education classrooms may also need to contain or have ready access to kitchen and laundry facilities and may contain separate restroom and/or shower facilities.

## **G. Specialty Classrooms—Science**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Science Classrooms**

1. For grades PK through 5, no additional space is required beyond the classroom requirement.
2. For grades 6 through 12, 4 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity for science is required. The space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. This space is included in the academic classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction. The space shall have science fixtures and equipment, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the Maryland Science Content Standards.
3. For grades 9 through 12 only, at least 40 net sf of space is provided for securable, well-ventilated storage/prep space for each science room having science fixtures and equipment. Storage/prep room(s) may be combined and shared between more than one classroom.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Science Classrooms**

1. Shared spaces may decrease the need for laboratories dedicated to a specific science discipline. Lecture areas can be combined with lab space or separated within the same room or in different rooms. For safety and program quality, science labs should be designed for a maximum of 28 students and may accommodate the following:
  - a. Sink(s);
  - b. Lab equipment;
  - c. Computer and multimedia presentations;
  - d. Flexible furnishings that facilitate working in teams;
  - e. Interactive learning programs that facilitate hands-on assignments;
  - f. Flexible, high-density storage;
  - g. Secure storage;
  - h. OSHA requirements (e.g., eyewash stations, emergency shutoffs, etc.); and
  - i. Student outlets for water, electricity, and gas.

2. To maximize the integration of students with disabilities with their non-disabled peers, provide a multi-student work station lowered in its entirety to meet accessibility requirements including accessible reach requirements for utilities.
3. The trend toward “virtual” lab investigations requires consideration of computer networking, portable demonstration tables, yet smaller table-based furnishings and equipment.
4. Science classrooms may be larger than regular classrooms in order to accommodate lecture areas, demonstration areas, lab tables for small-group investigations, and specialized furniture and equipment.
5. Science classrooms in small schools might be used for other programs during part of the day.
6. When storage/prep space is provided, it shall be separate, well-ventilated, and preferably adjacent and accessible to each lab. It shall contain safe and secure storage for valuable equipment and chemicals used for investigations. The space may be combined and shared between more than one classroom. It is recommended to provide one storage/prep room shared between paired classroom/labs.
7. Separate the fume hood and the safety center by a distance of fifteen to twenty feet to allow the emergency eyewash/safety center to be used in case of accidental discharge of fumes at the hood.
8. To maintain the effectiveness of the exhaust hood, avoid locating it in proximity to foot traffic, particularly at the classroom or laboratory entrances and exits.
9. Provide negative pressure in labs when the hood exhaust is in use.
10. Provide no supply air velocities greater than 50 cfm near a science laboratory hood exhaust.
11. Locate outside air intakes a minimum of 7 feet vertically and 25 feet horizontally from known sources of air contaminants such as a cooling tower, loading dock, science laboratory fume hood exhaust, or chemical storage room exhaust.

For more information about science classroom design, see the Maryland State Department of Education’s *Science Facilities Design Guidelines* (1994).

## **H. Specialty Classrooms—Fine-Arts Education**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Fine-Arts Education Classrooms**

A school facility shall have classroom space to deliver fine-arts education programs. Fine arts subjects include dance, media arts, music, theater, and visual art. Classroom space(s) for fine-arts education shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. Fine-arts education classroom space(s) may be included in the academic-classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction.

1. Elementary school. Fine-arts education programs may be accommodated within a general use or dedicated arts classroom. Provide one dedicated classroom for each fine-arts subject area staffed with greater than 0.5 full time fine-arts teacher. Provide additional dedicated fine-arts program storage of at least 60 net sf for each subject area per facility.
2. Middle school. Classroom space(s) for fine-arts education programs shall have no less than 4 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity for fine-arts subjects. Provide one dedicated classroom for each fine-arts subject area staffed with greater than 0.5 full time fine-arts teacher. Provide additional 60 net sf of storage for each fine-arts program subject.

3. High school. Classroom space(s) for fine-arts education programs shall have no less than 5 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity for fine-arts subjects.
4. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication but meeting the higher standards.
5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

## II. **Supportive Practices—Fine-Arts Education Classrooms**

1. Visual-arts learning spaces
  - a. Visual-arts learning spaces are best located on the ground floor with access to related curricular areas and convenient entry for delivery purposes. If the spaces are to be used after regular school hours, they should permit easy but controlled entry from the outside. During school hours, students need ready access to the out-of-doors for sketching, painting, field trips, and other such activities.
  - b. High school visual-arts programs at larger schools or schools with specialty arts programming may justify separate areas for classes such as painting/drawing/printmaking, jewelry/ceramics/sculpture and photography/filmmaking/digital design. Small-scale or limited programs might only require shared use of appropriately sized and equipped space so long as adequate storage space is provided.
  - c. Art activities are best performed on tables with mar-resistant surfaces.
  - d. Illumination that is glare-free, intense enough for detailed work and that allows true color discrimination is vital. Natural light from north-facing windows is ideal. Provisions for adjustable spot lighting to highlight still-life setups or wall displays are beneficial for art rooms in the upper grades.
  - e. In schools with enrollments below 500 students, art can be shared with other uses or incorporated into the regular classroom. Depending on layout, design, and equipment, an art room can share a dual-purpose room with music or science programming so long as a sink with a clay trap and drain board is provided.
2. Performing-arts learning spaces
  - a. Consider including the following when designing performing-arts spaces for music:
    - i. Teaching spaces for instrumental and vocal instruction on an individual and group basis.
    - ii. Acoustically-treated rehearsal room for individuals and small groups. Offices for the faculty and staff, some of which may double as studios.
    - iii. Storage areas to accommodate musical instruments, teaching aids, uniforms, music stands, risers, shells, lights and other performance apparatuses. These should be located close to areas where the equipment will be used. Storage areas for student instruments work best when designed for flow-through one-way traffic.
    - iv. Facilities for instrument repair that include a sink.
  - b. Pay careful attention to acoustics, room size, shape (provide at least one non-parallel wall), temperature, relative humidity, and spatial relationships.

- c. Because acoustics are critically important, a consultant can be helpful in designing spaces that enhance the quality of sound. Surface materials that eliminate distortions and undesirable transmissions of sound can be applied. Windows, doors, walls and floors should be treated so that transmission of sounds to and from areas is reduced. Keep reverberation times in rehearsal areas within a range of 0.6 – 1.1 seconds.
- d. Band, orchestra and chorus programs at larger schools may justify separate areas for each program while small-scale programs might only require shared use of appropriately sized and equipped space so long as adequate lockable storage space is provided.
- e. Dance may need to be provided in a shared-use space, particularly in elementary school. Consideration should be given to impact-resilient flooring materials and sufficient travel distances for combinations of steps. Spaces suitable for dance instruction in middle and high school should also include flooring designed to minimize injuries, ballet barres, mirrored surfaces, and sufficient travel distance. With consideration for lighting and curtains, such a space may also be used for theater.
- f. Many schools expressing an interest in creating some form of performance venue may develop performance space within schools without creating a separate auditorium. Black-box theaters and multi-purpose rooms can provide solutions, but such spaces should have proper lighting and acoustics. Music rooms can be located next to cafeterias to double as a stage or green room. Combining gyms and cafeterias separated by movable partitions can help to create even larger spaces.

For more information about arts-education facilities design, see the Maryland State Department of Education’s *Facilities Guidelines for Fine Arts Programs (2001)*.

## **I. Specialty Classrooms—Digital Experiences/Technology Education and Computer Science**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Digital Experiences**

- 1. For grades K through 5, no additional space is required beyond the classroom requirement.
- 2. For grades 6 through 8, 3 net sf/student, and 4 net sf/student for grades 9 through 12, of the specialty program capacity for technology education and family and consumer science is required. The space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. This space is included in the academic classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction.
- 3. The space shall have technology fixtures and equipment, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the Maryland Technology Education Content Standards, and in high school, the requirements of Maryland Advanced Technology Education electives where such electives are offered.
- 4. Provide at least 80 net sf for securable, well-ventilated storage/prep space for each technology education room having technology fixtures and equipment. Storage/prep room(s) may be combined and shared between more than one classroom.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Digital Experiences**

- 1. Adequate access to electrical outlets and network connections shall be provided to ensure flexibility of the space.

2. Include dust-free writing boards (instead of chalkboards), and increased shelving, cabinets, and storage space.
3. Include independent temperature controls if the lab is in a separate room.
4. Determine whether portable and/or wirelessly networked technology should be accommodated.
5. There are few differences between a classroom, tech-ed lab, computer lab, business lab, and other classroom areas in a building. If all of the spaces are equipped appropriately, any space can be designated as a computer lab. Portable carts may be used to transport portable devices to classrooms for computer instruction.

For more information about classroom design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *Technology Education Facilities Guidelines* (2006).

## **J. Specialty Classrooms—Career & Technology Education (CTE)**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Career & Technology Education (CTE)**

1. Elementary school. No requirement.
2. Middle school. Space shall be provided for career-development and career-exploration activities. Each program lab or classroom space shall be no smaller than 650 net sf.
3. High school. Career and technology education programs space shall be provided with no less than 4 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity of the school for career education. Each program lab or classroom space shall be no smaller than 650 net sf. Spaces for programs requiring licensing, certification, or accreditation by a state board or agency shall meet all applicable health and safety standards. Cosmetology and barber programs shall comply with the sanitation requirements of the State Board of Cosmetologists and the State Board of Barbers, respectively.
4. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.
5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Career & Technology Education (CTE)**

1. During the initial planning phase, it is essential to consult with faculty, administration, and community members to gain a thorough understanding of the immediate and long-range goals and needs of the career education program that the facility will support. Many LEAs have begun to organize these programs into career academies and school-to-work or career pathway programs, fostering or strengthening partnerships with community colleges, technical/vocational schools, and the surrounding business community. The character and design of career education spaces will depend on the nature of the specific programs offered, the students served, and the resources of the school.
2. The Career & Technology Education field is undergoing rapid change. Today, all fields have a major technology focus. Agriculture is dominated by science and business, and manufacturing by robotics and advances in technology-based tools. Schools delivering CTE programming will need flexible spaces such as multipurpose classrooms that have the ability to incorporate extensive technology,

especially computers with moveable furnishings and equipment. Shared fabrication areas should be capable of easy reconfiguration to meet the requirements of multiple disciplines and instructors.

3. Many CTE spaces will require adequate electrical circuitry with receptacles in well-planned locations. Floor outlets should be avoided. Consider outlets mounted in “pony” walls or integral with furnishings. Ceilings should be acoustically treated and may need to accommodate a separate ventilation system. CTE spaces should be located where there is easy but controlled access to/from the outside. Adequate storage should be provided, including cabinets, shelving and closets. Consider including a sink with hot and cold water. Beyond minimum standards, the space should be large enough to accommodate persons, machinery, and furniture, as well as to allow easy traffic flow.

For more information about career/technical-education facilities design, see the Maryland State Department of Education’s *Family and Consumer Sciences: A Facility Planning and Design Guide for School Systems* (2001).

## **K. Student-Support and Resource Spaces**

### **I. Supportive Practices—Student-Support and Resource Spaces**

1. Resource spaces are essential to providing well-rounded educational experiences for students and necessary support for the educational staff.
2. Provide a variety of office spaces for essential staff, including itinerant staff, speech pathologists, reading specialists, occupational therapists, and physical-therapy practitioners. An appropriately configured office setting can double as a space in which to deliver instruction or support services to a small number of students.
3. Provide several sizes of resource rooms: a small instructional space for 6–8 students (350–450 NSF) and a large instructional space for 10–18 students (600 NSF). Both instructional rooms require a teacher’s computer workstation; lockable storage for teacher belongings; desks and chairs for students (occupants + 3 additional chairs); one kidney-shaped table; 10–15 linear feet of magnetic marker board; tack strips and a map rail; glare-free marker boards; 50 linear feet of built-in adjustable shelving; and mailboxes for student work. A sink with a bubbler, counter space, and storage cabinets are preferred in large instructional rooms. Provide electrical, voice, and data outlets.

## **L. Libraries/Media Centers**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Libraries/Media Centers**

A school facility shall have a unified school library/media program for the use of all students which shall include an organized and centrally managed collection of instructional materials and technologies and direct instruction. Provide space for collections, reference, circulation, instruction, workroom for staff, and storage.

1. Elementary school. The area for stacks and seating space shall be at least 3 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity. The instructional space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. In addition, office/workroom space and secure storage shall be provided.

2. Middle or high school. The area for stacks and seating shall be at least 3 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity. The space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. In addition, office/workroom space and secure storage shall be provided.
3. Combination school. Provide the elements of the grades set out in Paragraphs (1) and (2) above without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.
4. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

## II. **Supportive Practices—Libraries/Media Centers**

1. The library/media center is the academic core of the building, serving as an extension of each classroom. It should occupy a central physical and visual position in the building.
2. Provide space for instruction; team collaboration; creation/innovation; storage; and secure areas and appropriate space for computers, digital devices, and electronic communications equipment. For elementary schools, consider ways to integrate space for a storytelling area. In larger schools, consider programming for multi-media production.
3. Design the library/media center as an inviting, stimulating and accessible place providing workspace for individuals and small and large groups for research, browsing, listening, viewing, reading and producing materials for instructional purposes.
4. Provide maximum flexibility in order to meet the needs of students and staff, accommodate program priorities and respond to student population growth, information expansion and changing technologies.
5. Because libraries/media centers may receive extensive after-hours use by students, staff, and the community, consideration might be given to locating the media center near a public entry point of the building.
6. Logical circulation patterns should be considered early in the design process. Design for ease of visual control.
7. The use of natural lighting is encouraged.
8. Lighting fixtures and patterns should be designed to illuminate between, not over, bookcases. Strive to maintain a light level of between 50 and 70 foot candles in reading areas. Efforts should be made to reduce glare in computer areas.
9. Appropriate wiring for audiovisual and computer equipment is required.
10. Access to the library/media center should be controllable.
11. Provide an adjacent office for the librarian.
12. Carefully consider immediate and long-term library/media center needs and technological trends. As some portions of a collection are converted to digital technology, the overall storage needs of a facility may diminish. The spread of wireless technology may make expensive wiring of computer stations obsolete. Flexibility of design and technology planning is becoming increasingly necessary in considering the infrastructure and space layout of new libraries and the updating of existing facilities.
13. Sturdy bookshelves with adjustable shelving and locking wheels is recommended for flexibility and easy reconfiguration of the space. Utilize tables and chairs that can be stacked, nested, or otherwise compactly stored when not in use to increase the flexibility of the space.

14. The library media center should have a range of furniture types and placement to appeal to different users and address the range of activities that occur in the space: class instruction, small group collaboration at tables or informal seating, individual study and research (such as at counters or partitioned tables), and recreational reading in lounge chairs and window seats if windows are included.
15. In addition to computers, consider providing space and required supports for electronic and communications equipment (e.g., copiers, telephones, scanners, printers, etc.) that may be needed. Provide appropriate storage and workstation space for such equipment.
16. To protect the collection and electronic equipment, controls for the heating, cooling and ventilation of a library/media center should be independent of other parts of the facility.

For more information about library and media-center design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *Facilities Guidelines for Library Media Programs* (1998).

## M. Physical Education

*Note:* See "School Site" section for outdoor P.E. area requirements.

### I. Sufficiency Standards—Physical Education

1. General requirements. Each school shall provide an instructional program in physical education each year for all students in grades PK-8. Each school shall offer a physical-education program in grades 9–12 which shall enable students to meet graduation requirements and to select physical education electives. The following minimum spaces are required: gymnasium, teacher office or planning area, equipment storage, and outdoor instructional playing field.
  - a. Elementary school. Provide a gymnasium with at least 2,200 net sf. This space may have multi-purpose use in accommodating other educational program activities such as art program performances.
  - b. Middle school. Provide a gymnasium with a minimum of 5,200 net sf plus an additional 4 net sf times 40% of the enrollment of the school devoted to bleacher seating.
  - c. High school. Provide a gymnasium with at least 6,500 net sf plus an additional 4 net sf times 40% of the enrollment of the school devoted to bleacher seating.
  - d. Combination school. Provide the elements of the grades served by Paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above without duplication, but meeting the higher net sf standards.
  - e. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.
2. Additional physical education requirements in addition to space requirements in Subsection 1:
  - a. Elementary school. One office shall be provided. Separate physical education equipment storage shall be provided.
  - b. Middle school. One office shall be provided. Separate physical education equipment storage space shall be provided.
  - c. High school. Two dressing rooms shall be provided, with lockers, showers and restroom fixtures. Two offices shall be provided. Separate physical education equipment storage space shall be provided.

- d. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.
- e. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

## II. **Supportive Practices—Physical Education**

1. Due to the high cost and difficulty of expanding physical-education facilities, consider the immediate and long-range use requirements during initial planning phases. Indoor gymnasium facilities made larger for expanded community use will have greater construction and operational costs. Consideration should be given to partnering with local government, community groups, or organizations to share in both initial and operating/maintenance costs for added portions of enlarged facilities if shared use is planned.
2. It is important to define the interrelationship between indoor and outdoor facilities early on. Interscholastic sports and community recreation provide opportunities for partnerships between the LEA, parks & recreation departments, and other local organizations. Because these facilities may be used during non-school hours, considerations should be made for separate entrances, zoning of HVAC, location of parking, exterior lighting, storage, location of toilet rooms, and the ability of accessing these facilities without accessing the entire building.
3. Include the provision of equal facilities for men and women, access and suitability for physically impaired persons and providing flexibility so that the facility can be used for a variety of purposes.
4. Isolate physical education facilities from other classroom areas due to noise considerations. Reduce noise, reverberation, and echoes within the gymnasium. Keep reverberation times in the gym within a range of .8 - 1.5 seconds. (See “Performing Arts” section for acoustical recommendations for gyms used also as performing arts spaces).
5. Specify non-slip floors and non-abrasive wall surfaces.
6. Ensure that there are no sharp edges, corners, or dangerous protrusions within reach in any court space.
7. Protect all wall-mounted items susceptible to damage with wire guards or other durable coverings.
8. Suitable light fixtures that are recessed or shielded should be installed. Windows in the gymnasium should be elevated and protected.
9. Provide a public address system with provisions for an assistive listening system.
10. Facilities for applying emergency first aid should be conveniently accessible.
11. PE facilities in elementary schools are typically designed to allow for multi-use of the space.
12. For middle/junior-high and high schools: It is important to recognize the trend at the middle school/junior high school level to use the physical education facility for all-school assemblies. This may result in the increased need for proper acoustic control.
  - a. Placement and storage of bleachers should be carefully studied.
  - b. Consider providing outdoor equipment storage accessible from outdoor areas.
  - c. Floors in shower and drying areas should have slip-resistant floor surfaces.
  - d. Ensure adequate storage space for equipment (recreation mats, chairs, etc.), particularly if the space is to be used for multiple functions.

For more information about physical-education facilities design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *Physical Education Facilities Guidelines for New Construction and Major Renovations* (2011).

## **N. Food Services**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Food Services**

1. Dining. A school facility shall have a space to permit students to eat within the school outside of general classrooms. This space may have more than one function and may fulfill more than one sufficiency standards requirement. Schools are encouraged to provide sufficient lunch periods that are long enough to give all students enough time to be served and to eat their lunches. The dining area shall be sized to accommodate no less than one third of the planned school program capacity of the school. The dining area shall have no less than 15 net sf/seated student.
2. A serving area shall be provided in addition to a dining area.
3. Kitchen. A kitchen shall have a telephone, plumbing providing potable water, a sink suitable for use both in preparing food and washing utensils, and a separate hand-washing sink. Kitchen and equipment shall comply with either the food preparation kitchen or the serving kitchen standards defined as follows:
  - a. Food preparation kitchen. Provide at least the greater of 1) a minimum of 2 net sf/meal served during the single largest serving period or 2) no fewer than 2 sf per enrolled student eligible for free or reduced-price meals.
  - b. Serving kitchen. Where food is not prepared, there shall be a minimum of 200 net sf.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Food Services**

1. The designer should work to understand the owner's plan for food service and consider the following:
  - a. Design to a maximum of three serving periods for each meal.
  - b. Food service equipment, layout of serving areas and overall size depend on the typical menu and food preparation and serving concepts.
  - c. Determine whether the kitchen will provide food for other sites in addition to the facility where located.
  - d. Many schools have satellite kitchens that serve or warm food entirely prepared off-site. Some schools serve as main food-preparation facilities for several satellite kitchens and therefore require more space and equipment.
  - e. Many locations in Maryland can augment a cafeteria with protected outdoor dining areas.
  - f. It is recommended that enough storage be provided for a schedule that does not exceed one week between deliveries of food provisions. Schools in remote locations may require additional storage space if deliveries are less frequent.
  - g. For most schools under 300, and allowing for two cafeteria sittings per day, the likely solution will be a multi-purpose space that is used as the cafeteria and for assemblies and performances. If a cafeteria is to double with any other function, the designer should eliminate interior columns where possible and provide adequate space for storage. A multi-use space also calls for extra attention to acoustics and a built-in sound system with reverberation times within a range of 0.7 – 1.2 seconds.

- h. Areas in which large amounts of food are prepared are typically regulated by the appropriate state and federal agencies concerned with health and environmental hazards related to prevention of food contamination. In addition, the types of activities inherent in the delivery and preparation of food demand great care. Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) is a systematic preventive approach to food safety. It is recommended that a HACCP analysis is performed by the food services designer to identify potential food safety hazards which can be avoided by the design. Large kitchen projects may benefit from the services of a consultant who is experienced in this type of analysis.
2. General requirements for related spaces:
- a. Receiving Area: The receiving dock should permit easy unloading of supplies and food. This area should be located away from student traffic. The floor level of the dock and the storage/kitchen areas should be the same.
  - b. Storage: Storage for food items that do not require refrigeration should be adjacent to the receiving area and convenient to the kitchen. This area should be dry and clean. Separate bulk storage from food preparation area.
  - c. Kitchen: The type of kitchen planned will depend on the nature of the food service program. The following questions should be answered:
    - i. Is the food to be prepared on site or will it be delivered from an off-site kitchen?
    - ii. What type of food will be served – hot meals, convenient pre-packaged foods, vended items?
    - iii. How many meals will be served every school day for breakfast, for lunch, for after-school programs, and for special events?
  - d. The size of the kitchen will depend on the nature of the equipment and the number of people required preparing meals. Food preparation equipment is expensive, and it should be chosen with care before the kitchen is designed. Refrigerators and freezers for food storage – if required by the program – must be planned for and accommodated. Lay out the kitchen with defined cold-food-prep, hot-food-prep, and assembly areas to enable the staff to operate efficiently.
3. *Service*: Food service may occur in a section of the kitchen, in a separate room, or in the dining area. The space needed, the equipment required, and the food preparation/service program will determine the arrangement of service counters. The objective here is to facilitate an attractive display, easy selection, and quick service of food. Student circulation related to serving should be well-planned and coordinated within the space with other traffic paths.
4. *Dishwashing*: The dishwashing and maintenance area is a separate function from food preparation and holding, and should be located separately but adjacent to the dining room, preferably near its exit. Equipment selected for cleaning dishes and utensils will determine the size of the space.
5. *Garbage and trash disposal* must be separated from food to prevent contamination. This applies to dirty dishes and trays, food waste, soaps and detergents, de-greasers, pesticides, and other potential contaminants. Garbage and trash should never be carried through the cafeteria or kitchen to be disposed. Provisions in space and equipment should be made for appropriate separation and collection of recyclables.

6. *Office:* Provide an enclosed office(s) for the head cook and/or administrator to accommodate menu preparation, purchasing, and other tasks related to the management and supervision of the kitchen. The office should have a window providing a view of the kitchen and serving areas. Provide a telephone with an external line. Locate the office near the receiving door and/or near the cafeteria dining room.
7. *Utility Room:* A utility/custodial room with mop sink is required within the food services area.
8. *Staff Restrooms:* Appropriate restroom facilities, isolated from food prep areas but easily accessible to the kitchen staff, should be provided. Individual lockers for the use of kitchen staff may be required.
9. The type of food service program operated by the school will depend on the site location of the school and the ease with which deliveries can be made. Site therefore influences the type of kitchen facility that will be needed and the type of equipment that should be purchased. Thus, if a school is in a rural area, daily deliveries from a central kitchen may be impractical, and a fully equipped, independent kitchen may be a necessity. Also, a remote location may call for the installation of large freezers for the storage of food that would not be necessary in a suburban school to which deliveries can be quickly and easily made.
10. If the preparation and packaging of food is done at a remote location outside the school, the elaborate cooking, service, and clean-up facilities described above may not be required.

For more information about food-services facilities design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *School Food and Nutrition Service* (1996).

## **O. Other Facility Areas**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Other Facility Areas**

1. Administrative space. A school facility shall have space to be used for the administration of the school. The space shall consist of a minimum of 150 net sf, plus 1 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity.
2. Faculty workroom/lounge. A school facility shall have workspace/lounge available to the faculty. This space is in addition to any workspace/lounge available to a teacher in or near a classroom. The space shall consist of 1 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity with no less than 150 net sf. The space may consist of more than one room and may have more than one function. This space shall include a break area with a sink.
3. Health services. (COMAR 13A.01.02.05 and 13A.05.05.10A) A school facility shall have a dedicated health services space with areas for waiting, examination and treatment, resting, storage, and an accessible toilet room. There shall be a separate room for private consultations and for use as a health service professional's office. Provide lockable cabinets for medical records and medications and at least one sink in addition to the sink in the toilet room. All sinks must provide both hot and cold water. Provide a minimum of 500 net sf.
4. Pupil services. (COMAR 13A.05.05) A school shall provide a coordinated program of pupil services for all students which shall include, but not be limited to, school counseling, pupil personnel, school psychology, and health services. The school facility shall provide a minimum of 120 net sf for each discipline, except school health services, staffed with greater than a 0.5 full time professional.

## II. **Supportive Practices—Other Facility Areas**

1. **Administrative Space:** Provide space for the basic administrative functions concerned with the operation of the school. This area should be located near the main entrance of the school where it is easily accessible to visitors and close to parking areas, with a suitable reception area readily available to students, teachers and visitors. Appropriate display areas should be available to display student art and other school artifacts. The administration offices should be accessed directly through the administrative reception area. The principal's office should be accessible from within the main office area as well as directly from the main corridor and commons areas. Additional considerations for the administrative space should include:
  - a. Ample and conveniently located storage.
  - b. Conferencing space.
  - c. Secure place for permanent records (fireproof file storage). (REQUIRED)
  - d. A small safe.
  - e. All appropriate building infrastructure for telecommunications and technology.
  - f. Mail rooms/workrooms.
  - g. Acoustically-separated small meeting or conference spaces for specialized staff use.
  - h. Staff toilets and coat closet.
  - i. A waiting area.
2. **Counseling:** In elementary schools these services may be only needed on a part-time basis but space for both individual and small group consultation sessions is recommended. Middle and high schools typically require space for full-time counseling staff and usually employ the services of several counselors depending on school size. Small schools may have only one counselor. Part-time counseling services may be provided on a shared-schedule basis in another office. Students should feel secure and comfortable in accessing and utilizing the counseling area.
3. **Student Health:** Provide space for activities including maintaining student health records, treating minor injuries, conferencing with students and parents, conducting health screening activities, immunizations and conferring with other health professionals, teachers and administrators. Additional considerations are as follows:
  - a. The Health Suite should have its entry door off a main corridor in the school and close to a main entrance for quick access in cases of emergency. Ideally, it should be adjacent to the administrative office with a secondary entrance for ease of access when the nurse may need additional staff support.
  - b. The Health Suite needs to efficiently accommodate large numbers of student visits in a short period of time. The placement of the suite's entrances and treatment area should allow a flow of circulation for ease of medication distribution and prompt treatment.
  - c. At a minimum, a health suite should have a separate space that can serve as the health professional's office and consultation/examination room. This should be acoustically separate from the waiting, treatment, and rest areas so that the health practitioner can discuss a student's health concerns in private. However, it must be positioned in the suite and with glazing to allow the health professional to have clear sight lines to all areas of the suite—particularly its entrance, waiting, rest, and treatment areas. This office should have a phone.

- d. There should be sufficient space to conduct eye examinations (minimum of 20 feet).
- e. The rest areas should be open but have privacy curtains that can be closed when needed. A wall separating the rest areas for male and female students is recommended in secondary schools.
- f. Locked file cabinets shall be available for storing health records and medications.
- g. Any examination space must include a sink.

For more information about school health-services facilities design, see the Maryland State Department of Education's *School Health Services: A Facility Planning and Design Guide for School Systems* (2002).

4. Faculty Workspace/Teacher Lounge: Locate near the administrative hub of the facility. The atmosphere of the lounge should be relaxing and comfortable. The room should invite relaxation and informal communication, as well as provide an atmosphere of work-related collaboration. The space should be provided to accommodate the following:
  - a. A sink;
  - b. A break area with comfortable chairs and tables;
  - c. Technology access (Internet, etc.); and
  - d. Where feasible, a small private space should be provided for private telephone calls.
5. Parent Workspace: Parents are encouraged to form active partnerships with schools to assist with planning and carrying out school activities. This space should have:
  - a. Small group meeting capabilities;
  - b. Space to house parent coordinator or volunteers to coordinate school outreach activities;
  - c. Storage space; and
  - d. Easy access to administration and outside entrance.
6. School-Based Health Center (SBHC): In addition to the general student health area, a school may be eligible to incorporate a school-based health center. SBHCs provide primary and behavioral health care including substance abuse treatment. Services are available to all students/clients regardless of ability to pay. The oversight and distribution of state funding for the Maryland SBHC program is monitored by the Maryland State Department of Education, Division of Student Services, Academic Enrichment, and Educational Policy - Student Services and Strategic Planning Branch. Additional funding sources include the Maryland Department of Health and local funding sources. The Maryland Department of Health, Office of Health Services provides oversight for the Medicaid billing process for SBHC Programs. The SBHC is operated by contracted health professional partners and groups who may be subject to additional accrediting requirements and regulations pertaining to facilities. Each state SBHC is classified to provide one of three levels of service (Level 1, 2 or 3) depending upon staffing capabilities and arrangements. Some SBHCs are designed to serve a client base which extends beyond the school campus and into the surrounding community. The SBHCs and schools work as cooperative partners serving the needs of the students and the community.

When planning an SBHC, it is important to identify the anticipated level of the program, the professional-service providers, and whether or not services will extend into the community. The SBHC must have qualities of privacy, safety and comfort and should be convenient to accessible student pathways, parking and emergency vehicle access. Proximity to the school nurse's area is

preferred, dependent upon that area's location on campus. Sharing of the center's waiting area with the general student health center waiting area may also be considered. Confidentiality in accessing SBHC services must be fostered by the location on campus and the design. The location should be inclusive without impairing the student's perception of privacy when traveling to and visiting the center. Locating the SBHC in proximity to administration and/or security staff offices is not recommended. Interior provisions for privacy and confidentiality are necessary and can be achieved through the use of visual screening and sound transmission control. Other important considerations are security of records, medications, instruments, etc., maintaining hygiene and the proper disposal of clinical waste. The private areas of the SBHC should be designed as a suite of spaces that can be entirely secured after-hours or when not in use.

An SBHC should include a waiting/reception room, a business office for coordinator or provider, exam rooms, a behavioral health office and group counseling room (if part of the program), a pharmacy area, a laboratory area with toilet room nearby, and general storage and medical-record storage.

More detailed programmatic information is available from the Maryland State Department of Education, Division of Student Services, Academic Enrichment, and Educational Policy - Student Services and Strategic Planning Branch and in the Maryland School-Based Health Center Standards (April 2006) published by the Maryland School-Based Health Center Advisory Council.

## **P. Building-Support Spaces**

### **I. Sufficiency Standards—Building-Support Spaces**

For storage, at least 1 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity may be distributed in or throughout any type of room or space, but may not count toward required room square footages. General storage must be securable and include textbook storage.

Each school shall designate 0.5 net sf per student of the planned school program capacity for maintenance and janitorial space. Janitorial space shall include a janitorial sink.

### **II. Supportive Practices—Building-Support Spaces**

1. General storage is typically dispersed throughout the facility and receiving areas should be located where easily and safely accessed for deliveries without disrupting other normal school traffic.
2. The number and locations of such areas are dependent upon the scale of the facility and the limitations of the systems or functions provided. For example, custodial space should be provided to allow for reasonable access to a mop sink and supplies in every major building area.
3. It is essential that custodial and grounds maintenance storage be sufficient in size, properly located, and separate from general storage and mechanical/electrical rooms. Safe storage of potentially hazardous cleaning materials, fuels, etc. is mandatory. Code compliance in rooms with mechanical and electrical equipment requires that general and custodial storage not be accommodated within these spaces.
4. Provide an access hatch to the roof that is accessible within a lockable storage, custodial, or mechanical space.
5. Provide secure filing space for building maintenance documents, training videos, handbooks, and manuals.

6. General design considerations related to building maintenance are as follows:
  - a. Where there will be above-ceiling space for mechanical and electrical system components, design spaces for convenient installation and maintenance of fixtures and equipment. Provide access panels in ceilings and include doorways for large chase spaces to facilitate maintenance and repair work.
  - b. Make sure there is proper lighting in all support spaces.
  - c. When planning rooms for specialized data and telephone electronics equipment, work closely with the appropriate specialists to determine room sizes, clearances and any critical ventilation requirements to handle the heat buildup from this equipment. Louvers in interior doors are not recommended. Use ducted transfer ventilation or undercut doors. Consider any other special requirements such as needed to prevent or reduce dust infiltration.

## **Q. Circulation, Entryways, and Commons**

### **I. Supportive Practices—Circulation, Entryways, and Commons**

1. Key points to consider when designing *hallways* and *entries* are as follows:
  - a. Exit-way widths are prescribed in the code, and can be increased to allow for locker installations.
  - b. Exit ways should be carefully laid out to provide a simple, clear, supervised way out of all school facilities.
  - c. Openings to outdoor areas may include vestibules and airlocks.
  - d. If interior windows are provided between classrooms and corridors, install blinds to allow visual control capability.
2. Key points to consider when designing *commons* are as follows:
  - a. The student commons can be a central location in the school where students can congregate for relaxation, conversation, committee meetings, study and snacks. Its purpose is to nurture social and personal as well as academic advancement and to provide for student-teacher interchange in an informal atmosphere. It is normally provided only in secondary facilities and may be a repetitive feature in schools designed for learning academies.
  - b. Although the student commons should be centrally located – perhaps in conjunction with a library, auditorium or dining area – it should be somewhat secluded.
  - c. Commons space may be dispersed among the various “houses” and associated with grade levels and/or academies.
  - d. It should always be available for use and furnished as a place for informal study and socializing.
  - e. Snacking facilities may be incorporated within or adjacent to the area.

## 9 Resources

Association of Bicycle and Pedestrian Professionals, *Bicycle Parking Guidelines*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition (2010), available at <http://www.apbp.org/?page=Publications>.

Hawkins, Harold, Ed.D., and H. Edward Lilley, Ph.D., in cooperation with the Council of Educational Facilities Planners International, *Guide for School Facility Appraisal* (1998).

ITE Technical Committee TENC-105-01: *School Site Planning, Design and Transportation* (2007).

Maryland Department of General Services, *Procedures for the Implementation of Life-Cycle Cost Analysis and Energy Conservation*.

Maryland Department of General Services, *Procedure Manual for Professional Services*, available at <https://dgs.maryland.gov/Documents/ofp/Manual.pdf>.

Maryland Department of Planning, Smart Growth Online resources, available at <http://smartgrowth.org/>.

Maryland Interagency Commission on School Construction, *Administrative Procedures Guide* (2017), available at <http://iac.maryland.gov/APG/revisedapgindex.cfm>.

Maryland Safe Routes to School Program, *Program Resources*, available at <http://www.roads.maryland.gov/Index.aspx?PageId=735>.

Maryland School-Based Health Center Advisory Council, *Maryland School-Based Health Center Standards* (2006).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Classroom Acoustics Guidelines* (2006).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Conserving and Enhancing the Natural Environment: A Guide for Planning, Design, Construction, and Maintenance on New and Existing School Sites* (1999).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Facilities Guidelines for Fine Arts Programs* (2001).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Facilities Guidelines for General Classroom Design* (2005).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Facilities Guidelines for Library Media Programs* (1998).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Facilities Planning Guide for Successful Secondary Schools* (1991).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Family and Consumer Sciences: A Facility Planning and Design Guide for School Systems* (2001).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Physical Education Facilities Guidelines for New Construction and Major Renovations* (2011).

Maryland State Department of Education, School Health Services: A Facility Planning and Design Guide for School Systems (2002).

Maryland State Department of Education, Science Facility Design Guidelines (1994).

Maryland State Department of Education, School Food and Nutrition Service Design Manual (1996).

Maryland State Department of Education, *Technology Education Facilities Guidelines* (1994).

Myers, Nancy, Ed.D., R.E.F.P, and Robertson, Sue, R.E.F.P., *Creating Connections: CEFPI Guide for Educational Facility Planning* (2004), available under Publications at [www.a4le.org](http://www.a4le.org).

National Center for Safe Routes to School, *Safe Routes to School Guide: Student Drop-off and Pick-up Strategies* (2007), available at <http://guide.saferoutesinfo.org/index.cfm>.

National Clearinghouse for Educational Facilities Resource Lists. View online at: <http://www.ncef.org/>.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Smart Growth and School Siting resources, available at <https://www.epa.gov/smartgrowth/smart-growth-and-school-siting>.

## 10 Appendices

### Appendix A: Accessibility and Universal Design

The Maryland Building Code has adopted accessibility codes for all public buildings. Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) is a requirement for all public schools. Further, in 1997 the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) was amended to strengthen, to the maximum extent possible, the right of students with disabilities to be educated with non-disabled students (mainstreaming). Once relegated to special needs classrooms or specialized facilities, an increasing number of students with moderate, severe and even profound disabilities are now requiring full accessibility to public school facilities at all grade levels. Accordingly, issues of accessibility are a fundamental component of public school facility design. The final decision on interpretation of accessibility requirements shall be according to the State of Maryland Building Code.

The following issues should be considered with regard to accessibility in public schools:

**Universal Design.** Pursuing universal design principles results in easier access and increased safety for all users. The expansion of school-based programs means an increase of users ranging from preschoolers to senior citizens. The application of universal design principles can allow a wider range of users' access to a facility.

**Versatile Classroom Space.** Classrooms that provide a variety of choices in the physical environment can be important in meeting the needs of students with a wide range of disabilities. The creation of alcoves and use of varying ceiling heights to define space separations within the classroom can aid students with emotional disabilities and those with attention disorders who require greater physical and/or acoustic separation between activities to reduce distractions. Modular furniture can also lend an element of versatility to the classroom. Data outlets should be dispersed throughout a classroom rather than clustered.

**Minimized Travel Distances.** It is important to minimize the distance any student travels from one destination to another, especially for students with disabilities. Gymnasiums, libraries, music and art classrooms and elevators should all be centrally located to reduce travel distances. In multi-story facilities, it may be necessary to provide more than one elevator to provide reasonable travel distances.

**Integration of General and Specialty Classrooms.** To the extent possible, specialized education spaces should not be isolated or clustered in a single area of the building, but dispersed throughout the school.

**Outdoor Areas.** Accessibility issues are not limited to the facility but should be extended to include the entire site. Far too often playgrounds and other outdoor areas are inaccessible to students with disabilities. New federal guidelines address what types and to what extent playground components must be made accessible. Though the Department of Justice has not yet adopted these, they should be used as a guide. (The outdoor play area guidelines and all other regulations of the ADAAG and UFAS are available at <http://www.access-board.gov/>.)

**Classroom Acoustics.** The acoustical quality of learning spaces is becoming a critical matter in today's schools. Designers should pay specific attention to the effect of noise-producing factors and absorption of noise generated within the learning space and of noise isolation between spaces. A good source of information on this subject is the publication entitled "Classroom Acoustics" issued by the Acoustical Society of America, available at <https://acousticalsociety.org/>.

In 2002, voluntary acoustic standards were adopted for classrooms serving students with hearing impairments, attention disorders, emotional disabilities and multiple disabilities. The background noise standard is set at a

maximum of 35 dBA with a reverberation time standard in an unoccupied classroom of 0.5 seconds for classroom volume under 10,000 cubic feet, 0.6 seconds for volumes between 10,001 and 20,000, and reverberation times of 1.5 seconds for classrooms with volumes exceeding 20,001 cubic feet.

For classrooms serving mainstream students the background noise standard is set at a maximum of 45 dBA for new construction and renovation projects, with a reverberation time standard in an unoccupied classroom of 0.6 seconds for classroom volume under 10,000 cubic feet, 0.7 seconds for volumes between 10,001 and 20,000, and reverberation times of 1.5 seconds for classrooms with volumes exceeding 20,001 cubic feet.

Special attention shall be given to noise isolation of and between classrooms and noisy adjacencies as outlined in ANSI S12.60 - 2002.

**Building Security.** The general trend toward controlling access to keep unauthorized individuals from entering schools can also serve to keep students with disabilities, such as autism and emotional disabilities from leaving the school building. Such students are prone to leaving the school building unsupervised and risking harm to them. Access to areas such as storage rooms and mechanical areas with potentially dangerous equipment or supplies presents other security issues worthy of consideration.

## **Appendix B: Expenditures Ineligible for State Funding**

COMAR § 23.03.02.12 lists the expenditures that are ineligible for state funding:

1. Site acquisition;
2. Offsite development costs except those listed as eligible in Regulation .11 of this chapter;
3. Architecture, engineering, or other consultant fees, except as permitted by Regulation .10 of this chapter;
4. Master plans, feasibility studies, programs, educational specifications, or equipment specifications;
5. Projects proposed in buildings or portions of buildings that have been constructed or renovated within 15 years, except that a building or portion of a building in which a limited renovation was performed is eligible for additional work within 15 years of the date that the limited renovation construction was completed;
6. Systemic renovation projects to replace, upgrade, or renovate building systems that have been replaced, upgraded, or renovated within 15 years.
7. Ancillary construction costs such as: (1) Permits; (2) Test borings; (3) Soil analysis; (4) Bid advertising; (5) Water and sewer connection charges; (6) Topographical surveys; (7) Models; (8) Renderings; or (9) Cost estimating;
8. Leasing or purchasing school facilities except as provided in COMAR 23.03.05;
9. Construction inspection services;
10. Relocation costs for site occupants;
11. Salaries of local employees;
12. Construction of administrative or support facilities, including regional or central administrative offices, warehousing, resource, printing, vehicle storage, and maintenance facilities;
13. Movable equipment, furnishings, and artwork as defined by the IAC;
14. Maintenance; and
15. Temporary storage.

## Appendix C: Gross Area Baselines in Gross Square Feet (GSF)/GSF per Pupil

1. Reference. Code of Maryland Regulations 23.03.02.06.
2. Gross Area Baselines in Gross Square Feet (GSF)/GSF per Pupil

| <b>for Elementary Schools<br/>(Grades PK - 5)</b> |                                 |                                    |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Est. Total Projected Enrollment</b>            | <b>Baseline GSF per Student</b> | <b>Baseline Total Facility GSF</b> |
| 300 or fewer                                      | 141                             |                                    |
| 350   | 140                             | 49,000                             |
| 400   | 136                             | 54,400                             |
| 450   | 131                             | 58,950                             |
| 500   | 127                             | 63,500                             |
| 550   | 122                             | 67,100                             |
| 600   | 120                             | 72,000                             |
| 650   | 117                             | 76,050                             |
| 700   | 114                             | 79,800                             |
| 750   | 112                             | 84,000                             |
| 800   | 110                             | 88,000                             |
| 850   | 108                             | 91,800                             |
| 900   | 106                             | 95,400                             |
| 950   | 105                             | 99,750                             |
| 1,000 or more                                     | 105                             |                                    |

| <b>for Middle Schools<br/>(Grades 6 - 8)</b> |                                 |                                    |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Est. Total Projected Enrollment</b>       | <b>Baseline GSF per Student</b> | <b>Baseline Total Facility GSF</b> |
| 600 or fewer                                 | 145                             |                                    |
| 650  | 144                             | 93,600                             |
| 700  | 142                             | 99,400                             |
| 750  | 141                             | 105,750                            |
| 800  | 140                             | 112,000                            |
| 850  | 138                             | 117,300                            |
| 900  | 136                             | 122,400                            |
| 950  | 135                             | 128,250                            |
| 1000   | 134                             | 134,000                            |
| 1050   | 133                             | 139,650                            |
| 1100   | 132                             | 145,200                            |
| 1150   | 131                             | 150,650                            |
| 1200   | 130                             | 156,000                            |
| 1250   | 129                             | 161,250                            |
| 1,300 or more                                | 128                             |                                    |

| <b>for High Schools<br/>(Grades 9 - 12)</b> |                                 |                                    |  |                                 |                                    |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Est. Total Projected Enrollment</b>      | <b>Baseline GSF per Student</b> | <b>Baseline Total Facility GSF</b> | <b>Est. Total Projected Enrollment</b> | <b>Baseline GSF per Student</b> | <b>Baseline Total Facility GSF</b> |
| 800 or fewer                                | 160                             |                                    | 1600                                   | 154                             | 246,400                            |
| 850   | 160                             | 136,000                            | 1650                                   | 154                             | 254,100                            |
| 900   | 159                             | 143,100                            | 1700                                   | 153                             | 260,100                            |
| 950   | 159                             | 151,050                            | 1750                                   | 153                             | 267,750                            |
| 1000  | 158                             | 158,000                            | 1800                                   | 153                             | 275,400                            |
| 1050  | 158                             | 165,900                            | 1850                                   | 153                             | 283,050                            |
| 1100  | 157                             | 172,700                            | 1900                                   | 152                             | 288,800                            |
| 1150  | 157                             | 180,550                            | 1950                                   | 152                             | 296,400                            |
| 1200  | 157                             | 188,400                            | 2000                                   | 152                             | 304,000                            |
| 1250  | 156                             | 195,000                            | 2050                                   | 151                             | 309,550                            |
| 1300  | 156                             | 202,800                            | 2100                                   | 151                             | 317,100                            |
| 1350  | 156                             | 210,600                            | 2150                                   | 151                             | 324,650                            |
| 1400  | 155                             | 217,000                            | 2200                                   | 150                             | 330,000                            |
| 1450  | 155                             | 224,750                            | 2250                                   | 150                             | 337,500                            |
| 1500  | 154                             | 231,000                            | 2300                                   | 150                             | 345,000                            |
| 1550  | 154                             | 238,700                            | 2350 or more                           | 149                             | 350,150                            |

3. In General. These total GSF baselines are for determining state funding participation. They are intended to support all of the spaces required to deliver the educational programs required by the

State of Maryland and to encourage multiple uses of spaces and other utilization-maximizing strategies that can reduce facility size and therefore the long-term costs of ownership. An LEA may challenge these baselines for a given project on a case-by-case basis through an application for consideration by the IAC for a variance. As part of such an application, the LEA shall provide information sufficient that the IAC staff can analyze the proposed spaces and uses on a program-by-program basis.

4. Special Education. For the purpose of determining state-funded Gross Area Baselines, special-education students in MSDE LRE categories C, S, and W in grades PK through 8 are counted separately and assigned 180 GSF each instead of the baseline GSF per student. Special-education students in MSDE LRE categories C, S, and W in grades 9 through 12 are counted separately and assigned 200 GSF each instead of the baseline GSF per student.
5. Career and Technology Education (CTE). For the purpose of determining state-funded Gross Area Baselines, students in grades 9 through 12 who are in career and technology education programs are counted separately and assigned 210 GSF each instead of the baseline GSF per student.
6. Combination Schools. For schools with grade configurations not matching the above tables, please contact the IAC staff for a customized calculation of gross area baselines.
7. Alternative Education – separate school. The gross area baseline will be determined by program offerings, with an allowance for administration, support, circulation, mechanical system, etc. The baseline shall not exceed 225 gross square feet per full time equivalent student.
8. Auditorium. An auditorium may be designed within the gross area baseline. No additional area allowance will be made to increase the maximum square footage or State funding for an auditorium.
9. Auditorium Addition – constructed as a separate project. The gross area baseline will be determined on a case by case basis.
10. Career and Technology Education – separate school. The gross area baseline will be determined by program offerings, with an allowance for administration, support, circulation, mechanical system, etc. The baseline shall not exceed 240 gross square feet per full time equivalent student.
11. Cooperative-Use Space. The gross area baseline will be determined by program offerings with an allowance for support space. Cooperative use space is above and beyond the size of school function areas typically provided by the LEA. The baseline shall not exceed 3,000 gross square feet.
12. Fine-Arts High School. The gross area baseline will be determined by program offerings, with an allowance for administration, support, circulation, mechanical system, etc. The gross area baseline will be determined on a case by case basis.
13. Gymnasium – constructed as a separate project.
  - a. Elementary - The gross area baseline will be determined by program offerings with an allowance for storage, toilet, mechanical system, circulation, and other support spaces. The maximum shall not exceed 6,500 gross square feet per gymnasium designed for one teacher and one class and 11,000 gross square feet per gymnasium designed for simultaneous use by two teachers and two classes.
  - b. Secondary - The gross area baseline will be determined on a case by case basis.
14. High School Science – constructed as a separate project. The gross area baseline shall be determined by program offerings with an allowance for preparation, storage, mechanical system, circulation, and

other support spaces. The baseline shall not exceed 2,200 gross square feet per classroom/laboratory.

15. Kindergarten and prekindergarten – constructed as a separate project. The gross area baseline shall be determined by program offerings with an allowance for lecture, laboratory, preparation, storage, mechanical system, circulation, and other support spaces. The baseline shall not exceed 1,800 gross square feet per classroom.
16. Special Education – public separate day school. The gross area baseline will be determined by program offerings, with an allowance for administration, support, circulation, mechanical system, etc. The gross area baseline will be determined on a case by case basis.

## **Appendix D: Natural Lighting in the Classroom**

A substantial percentage of the energy use in Maryland public schools goes toward lighting the facilities. The proper use of natural lighting in the classroom can help to reduce overall energy use. Recent studies have shown that daylight in the classroom can also have a positive effect upon human psychology and performance. A number of studies have demonstrated a direct correlation between increased daylight exposure in the classroom and increased test scores on standardized tests for students at all grade levels. Properly designed daylighting systems can be both aesthetically pleasing and cost-effective to integrate into building design. Successful daylighting solutions in schools include translucent wall panels and clerestory light monitors with operable shading devices. Any solution needs to consider the problems of glare and the distribution of usable light.

In selecting window types, sizes, and locations, consider safety, security, the potential of distracting views to the outside, and any necessity for visual monitoring. Properly selected blinds or shades are typically useful in controlling natural light and views to the outside and classroom interior. Avoid window coverings and windows that introduce visual patterns that are distracting to students. Consider the need for a certain level of room-darkening for audio/visual presentations. Black-out shades are not recommended except where absolutely necessary.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

**Procedures prepared by:**

Interagency Commission on School Construction

200 West Baltimore Street

Baltimore, MD 21201

[iac.maryland.gov](http://iac.maryland.gov)

[iac.msde@maryland.gov](mailto:iac.msde@maryland.gov)

# State of Maryland Interagency Commission on School Construction

## Fiscal Year 2024 Annual Report



# IAC

351 W. Camden Street, Suite 701  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
(410) 767-0617  
[iac.pscp@maryland.gov](mailto:iac.pscp@maryland.gov)

# Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| A Message from the IAC Chair           | 3  |
| IAC Members & Organization             | 5  |
| Legislative Update                     | 6  |
| School Openings                        | 7  |
| Facility Condition & Maintenance       | 15 |
| A Day in the Life: Facilities Assessor | 18 |
| Financial & Program Reports            | 24 |
| Helping School Districts Meet the Need | 27 |
| IAC & Partner Agency Staff             | 36 |

Visit the IAC online at [mdschoolconstruction.org](http://mdschoolconstruction.org)

Subscribe to hear from us at [bit.ly/IACemails](http://bit.ly/IACemails)

Questions? Email [iac.pscp@maryland.gov](mailto:iac.pscp@maryland.gov)

# A Message From IAC Chair Ed Kasemeyer

As of July 1, 2023, the IAC became an independent unit of State Government. The IAC began in the 1970s as an entity of the Board of Public Works, and then was organized as an independent unit of the Maryland State Department of Education in 2018. With the change in 2023, our staff and Commission members have now embarked on a new journey towards a fiscally sustainable and educationally sufficient statewide portfolio of Pre-Kindergarten through 12th grade public school facilities.

The IAC and its talented staff have worked tirelessly through the last year to bring a 52 year-old commission into fully fledged independence by establishing numerous administrative and operational procedures; moving offices; and taking on tasks that are essential for all State agencies. In addition, this year saw the culmination of a years-long effort to launch our Business Management System (BMS) which will bring the IAC's processes into one web-based access-controlled system. We've also brought to fruition meaningful updates to the Gross Area Baselines, which were developed in collaboration with local school facility experts to support programs included in the Blueprint for Maryland's Future. Our 40-person staff has adapted to these changes with determination, vigor, and a mindset of constant improvement.

Our school construction funding programs awarded approximately \$950 million; our Statewide Facilities Assessment entered its third cycle; our Maintenance Effectiveness Assessment completed its 18th year; and we have worked hard to continue growing our capacity and relationships with the Local Education Agencies through our everyday work and our involvement in Workgroups on the local level.

Our Commission members and staff are committed to continuing our challenging work and embrace the positive change that we firmly believe is equitably moving our state's school facilities forward. We are excited to share the contents of this report with you.



Edward Kasemeyer  
Chair



# The IAC's Third Annual Report

This report is provided, in conjunction with the IAC's website, as a tool for public information regarding the IAC's programs and services. With a shared mission to achieve a safe, healthy, and educationally sufficient learning environment for every child attending a public school in Maryland, the IAC collaborates with Local Education Agencies in an effort for constant improvement and long-term sustainability of our state's portfolio of schools. The IAC's vision is a fiscally sustainable statewide portfolio of PreK-12 school facilities that will remain educationally sufficient for current and future generations of students and teachers.

We hope that you will enjoy, share, and refer back to the IAC's third annual report.

# FY 2024

# \$68B

**REPLACEMENT VALUE**

*= 142.1 M GSF x \$481 (FY 2024  
construction cost per SF plus site)*

# 1362

**ACTIVE & HOLDING  
K-12 PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

# 142.1M

**GROSS SQUARE FEET**

# 885K+

**STUDENTS**

# The Commission

## IAC Members

Meet the IAC  
Members



**Edward Kasemeyer**, Chair

**Linda Eberhart**, Vice-chair

**Atif Chaudhry**, Secretary, Maryland Department of General Services

**Michael Darenberg**, Member of the Public

**Rebecca Flora**, Secretary, Maryland Department of Planning

**Brian Gibbons**, Member of the Public

**Gloria Lawlah**, Member of the Public

**Dr. Carey M. Wright**, Superintendent, Maryland State Department of Education

**The 9 IAC Members are reported to by:**

### MSDE

**MD Dept. of  
Education**

*Designee - State  
Superintendent*

- Review Ed Specs for alignment with LEA goals
- Review Feasibility Studies
- Review design submissions for alignment with Ed Specs
- Provide technical assistance and advice on school facilities architecture

### MDP

**MD Dept. of  
Planning**

*Designee - Secretary of  
Planning*

- Develop annual enrollment projections
- Review Educational Facility Master Plans
- Site reviews and recommendations
- Planning advice to IAC and LEAs

### DGS

**MD Dept. of  
General Services**

*Designee - Secretary of  
General Services*

- Review design development and construction documents
- Review eligibility of items
- Technical advice to the IAC and LEAs

### IAC

**Interagency  
Commission**

*Executive Director &  
Staff*

- Manage programs and fiscal records
- Maintain facilities inventory database
- Facility and maintenance assessments
- Share best practices and provide technical support

# Legislative Update

**The 2024 legislative session made a number of positive changes and new initiatives for the IAC to tackle in the coming months:**

## School Facility Mapping

HB 472 allows Local Education Agencies (LEAs) to apply for funding to produce school mapping data, which is data in an electronic format used by first responders in case of emergencies at a school and by facilities management, funding, and oversight personnel. The IAC and the Maryland Center for School Safety are to collaborate on the development of proposed standards, which have a target completion of July 2025.

## Workgroup on the Assessment and Funding of School Facilities (AFWG)

Originally established by HB 1783 in 2018, HB 1390 reestablishes the AFWG to develop recommendations on how results of the Statewide Facilities Assessment can be incorporated into school construction funding decisions. The AFWG will meet after June 1, 2025 and report findings by January 1, 2026.

## Funding-Related Changes/Clarifications

HB 1390 also delayed the Nancy K. Kopp Public School Facilities Priority Fund by one year to FY 2028 with funding temporarily provided in FY 2027 only for projects related to healthy school environments, removed the sunset date of the School Safety Grant Program so it can continue indefinitely, clarified that the annual overall target of \$450M for school construction does not include the Built to Learn Program, and provided for 100% State cost shares for projects that meet specific criteria.

## Artificial Intelligence Weapon Detection Systems

The IAC is required by HB 1390 to report by December 15, 2024 of the funding eligibility of AI weapon detection systems.

East MS, Carroll County. Photo: Jim Marks



# School Openings





Hillsmere Elementary | Anne Arundel County



Photo: Coyle Studios

Quarterfield Elementary | Anne Arundel County



Rippling Woods Elementary | Anne Arundel County



Photo: Turner Construction, Margaret Hughes

## Cross Country Elementary/Middle | Baltimore City



Photo: Baltimore County Public Schools | Murphy & Dittenhafer Architects

## Red House Run Elementary | Baltimore County



## Summit Park Elementary | Baltimore County



Photo: Oak Contracting, Coyle Studios

## Beach Elementary | Calvert County



Photo: Jim Marks, Carroll County

## East Middle | Carroll County



## Brunswick Elementary | Frederick County



Photo: TCA Architects

Guilford Park High | Howard County



Photo: MCPS

Burnt Mills Elementary | Montgomery County



Photo: MCPS

Cabin Branch Elementary | Montgomery County



Photo: MCPS

South Lake Elementary | Montgomery County



Photo: MCPS

Stonegate Elementary | Montgomery County



Woodlin Elementary | Montgomery County



Photo: Tom Holdsworth | PGCP

Colin L. Powell Academy | Prince George's County



Photo: PGCP

Drew-Freeman Middle | Prince George's County



Photo: PGCP

Hyattsville Middle | Prince George's County



Photo: PGCPs

Kenmoor Middle | Prince George's County



Sonia Sotomayor Middle | Prince George's County



Photo: PGCPs

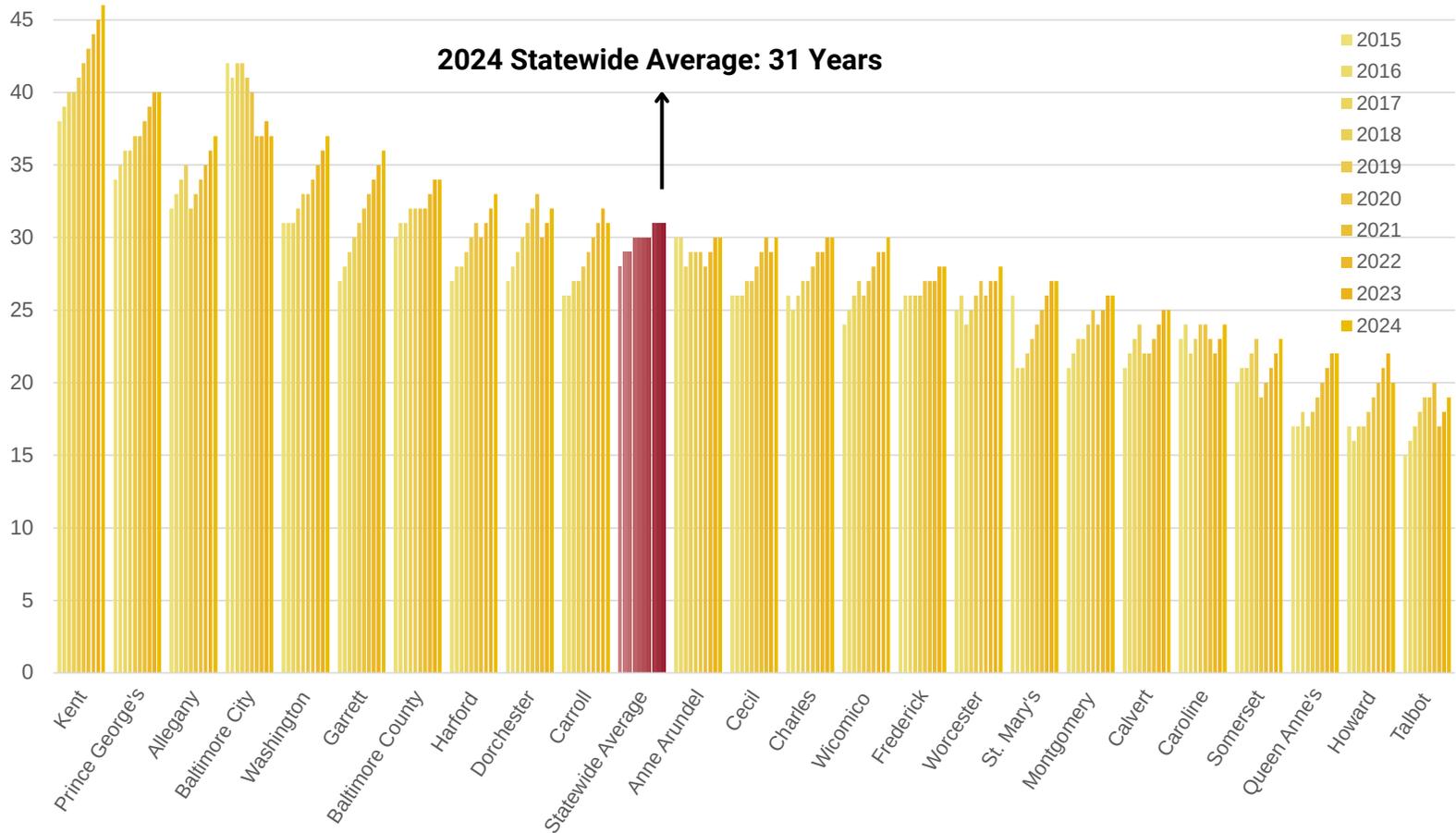
Walker Mill Middle | Prince George's County

# Facility Condition & Maintenance



# School Facility Condition Indicators

Based solely on the **average age of square footage** statewide, the average age of school facilities in Maryland is 31 years.



The "Average Age" of a facility takes into account the construction dates and size of the original facility as well as any additions. For example, if a 50,000 square foot facility built in 1980 had a 50,000 square foot addition in 2000, the average age of that facility would be based on the year 1990. If the original building was 75,000 square feet and the addition was 25,000 square feet, the year would be 1985.

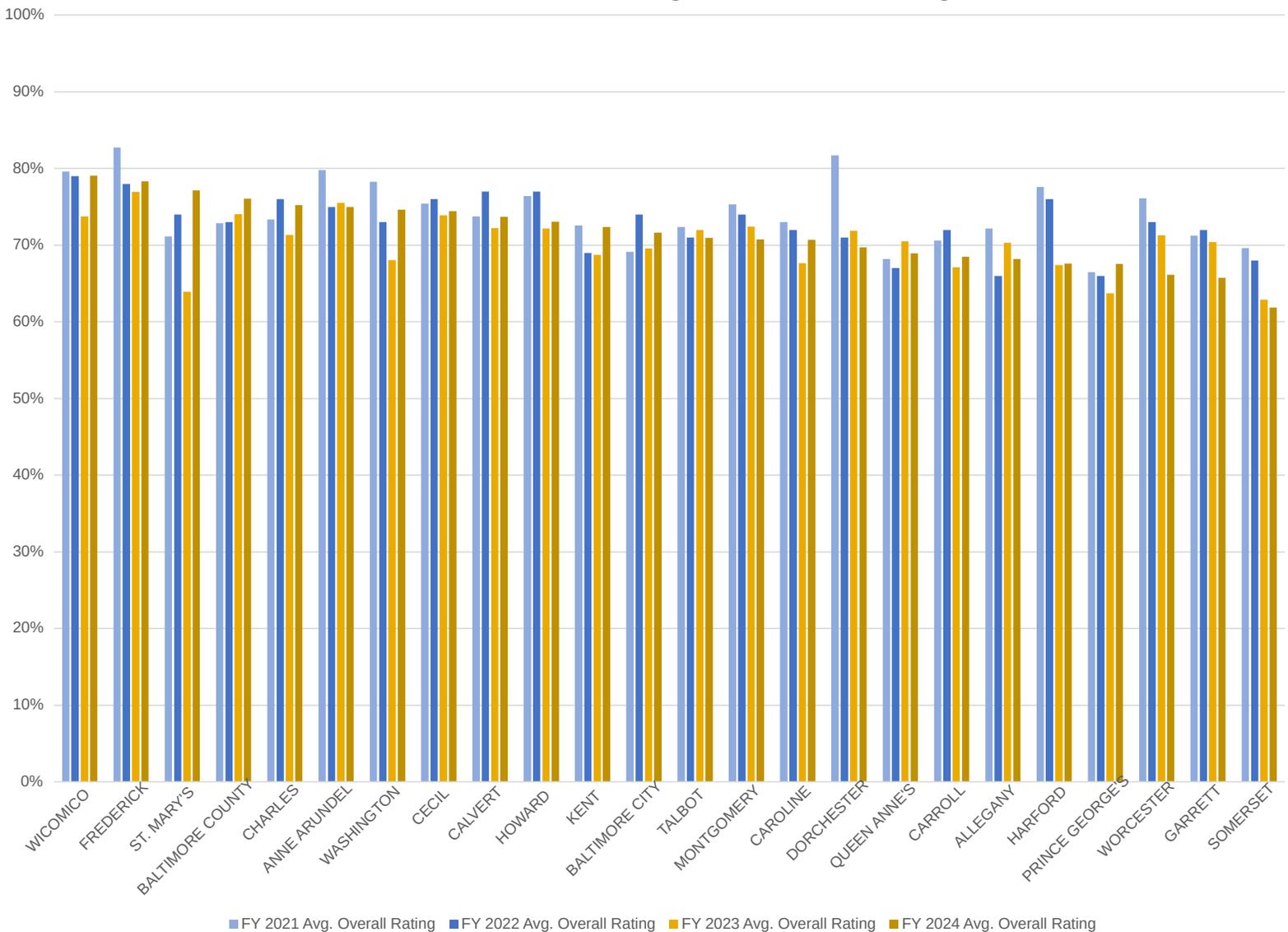
The IAC's two assessments, the **Statewide Facilities Assessment** and the **Maintenance Effectiveness Assessment**, provide more sophisticated and accurate evaluations of the condition and maintenance of Maryland's public school facilities. Those two assessments are detailed on the following pages.

# Maintenance Effectiveness Assessment

145 facilities were assessed as part of the Maintenance Effectiveness Assessment (MEA) in FY 2024.

Because of significant changes to the MEA process, results of the FY 2021 and subsequent fiscal year assessments are not comparable to results in prior years. A different sample set of facilities is assessed each year, so results from one year to the next are not necessarily directly comparable.

**FY 2021 - FY 2024 Average Overall MEA Ratings**



The Annual Maintenance Report is released every October on the IAC website.



Learn more about the MEA through the IAC's Reference Guide and Preventive-Maintenance Task List



# Statewide Facilities Assessment

## A Day in the Life: Facilities Assessor



The IAC's Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA) assesses the physical condition and educational sufficiency of all public PreK-12 school facilities so the State can begin to identify the facilities with the highest needs, and to provide data so decision makers can focus capital dollars where they will do the most good.

In 2020-2021, the IAC conducted a baseline assessment of all school facilities in the state and, starting in 2022, a team of IAC staff began what are called "Refresh Cycles," where about 25% of the state's facilities are reassessed each year so the data stays up to date. This fall, the IAC's seven SFA assessors will start Refresh Cycle #4 to finish the first refresh assessment of each facility. As new schools are built and go through a baseline assessment, they'll join the Refresh Cycle Process.

**This is what the assessor's days look like from September to June:**

## Months in advance

**Download the  
SFA Info Packet  
to learn more**



In each Refresh Cycle, a team of seven assessors (Ken, Dave, Jason, Mark, Soulihe, Ed, and Danny) are responsible for physically assessing approximately 350 facilities in about nine months. The assessment schedule is planned far in advance so this number of assessments, and the prep work required for each, can be accomplished in this time period. Equipped with tablets, solid shoes, safety equipment, and extensive knowledge of building systems from their diverse experiences in construction project management, commercial and public facility maintenance, engineering, carpentry, portfolio analysis, and assessment of facilities for governmental agencies including NASA and multiple branches of the military, they hit the road as early as 5am on an assessment day.

# 5:00 AM

The SFA team is punctual, methodical, and prepared, so when they arrive at the school, they've already spent about a day reviewing floor plans, construction history, and prior assessment data about the building's systems. This allows the assessors to set a game plan for how they'll walk through the school as efficiently as possible, covering as many spaces as possible before students arrive, and then making every effort to continue their work while not interrupting the delivery of education. After meeting up with a representative from the LEA around 7am, they can get started with their on-site work.

# 7:00 AM

The SFA uses a visual assessment process that focuses on efficiency and accuracy, covering nearly every area of a facility, inside and out. The assessors go up on the roof and down to the basement; checking out the cafeteria serving line, dance studios, and storage closets. All areas of the school are broken up into 17 systems for the assessment, and then up to 162 different major building-system components (or "assets") in each system. As part of the visual assessment, the assessor determines the Observed Remaining Useful Lifespan of each major building-system component. That figure is important because it identifies approximately how much longer the asset can be expected to function before needing to be replaced. And, when combined with the typical expected useful lifespan for the asset, that figure generates a condition indicator for the asset.

If any questions or immediate concerns pop up while the assessors are in the field, they can reach out to their colleagues, Scott (Maintenance & Assessment Manager), Ken (Lead SFA Assessor), Ben (Data Coordinator), and Brooke (Administrative Officer), for support.

Even with all of the preparation in the world, the assessors can encounter any number of surprises that can range from comedic (flipping a light switch to find a room full of medical training manikins) to heartwarming (class pets) to concerning (very old equipment). But they continue on, recording data and photos meticulously on tablets as they go.



# 11:00 AM

After two to four hours (depending on the size of the school) spent collecting and verifying 800 data points, the assessor can have a quick lunch and drive back to their workstation to start the assessment report.

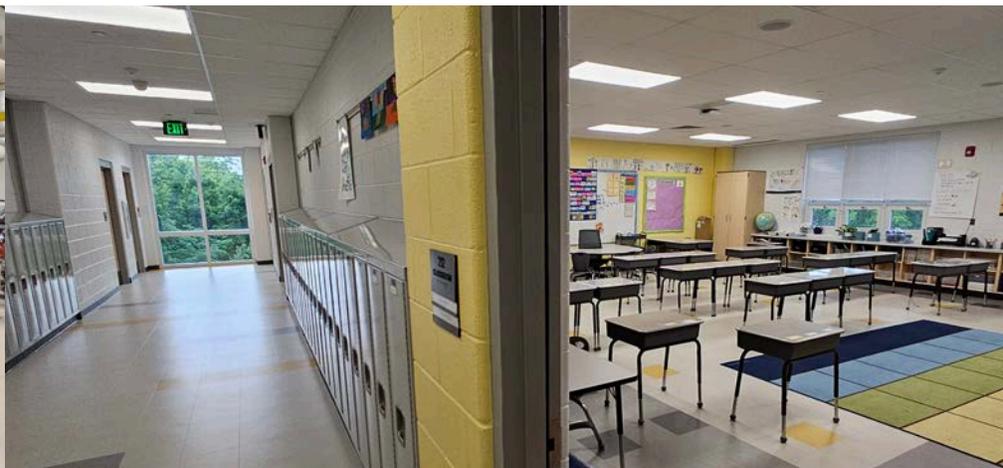
# 1:00 PM + the next 48 hours

After working through the afternoon, they'll finish up the report within 48 hours and then start preparing for their next assessment. With a schedule of 2-3 assessments a week, sticking to the routine is essential.

Over the last four years, this routine has resulted in around three million data points. Just in Refresh Cycle 3, the assessors observed or confirmed five data points for each of 48,148 assets across 322 facilities.

# Within 7 days

All of this data undergoes a thorough quality-control procedure by the lead assessor and the data coordinator, and within seven days, the report is sent to the LEA, which has 30 days to review and respond to the IAC's evaluation.



# Within 30 days

The assessment produces what is called a Facility Condition Index (FCI) score for each facility, which allows for an apples-to-apples comparable condition ranking of assets, building systems, and facilities regardless of the LEA, the size of the student population served, or the type of school. The end goal is to combine the FCI scores with Educational Sufficiency measures to create a Maryland Condition Index (MDCI) score for each facility. The Workgroup on the Assessment and Funding of School Facilities will begin meeting in Summer of 2025 to determine exactly how that will be done.

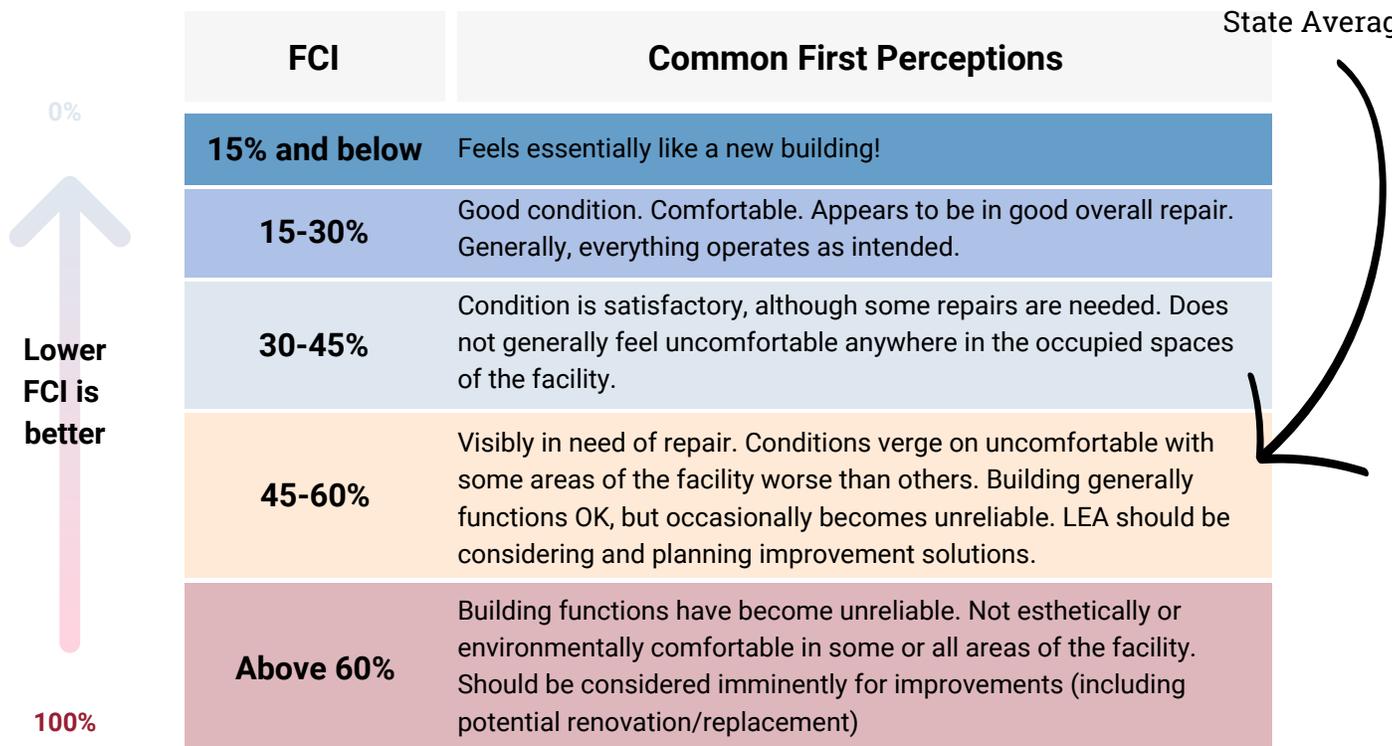
The MDCI will be used to generate a ranked list of the school facilities that have the most need for construction projects. That list will be used, starting in FY 2027, for awarding funds through the Nancy K. Kopp Public School Facilities Priority Fund.

The SFA and the Priority Fund are essential parts of Maryland's progress towards our goal of a safe, healthy, and educationally sufficient learning environment for every public school student in the state. To get there, the IAC's assessment team works hard to keep the data collection moving forward. The following pages show the data we've been working on:

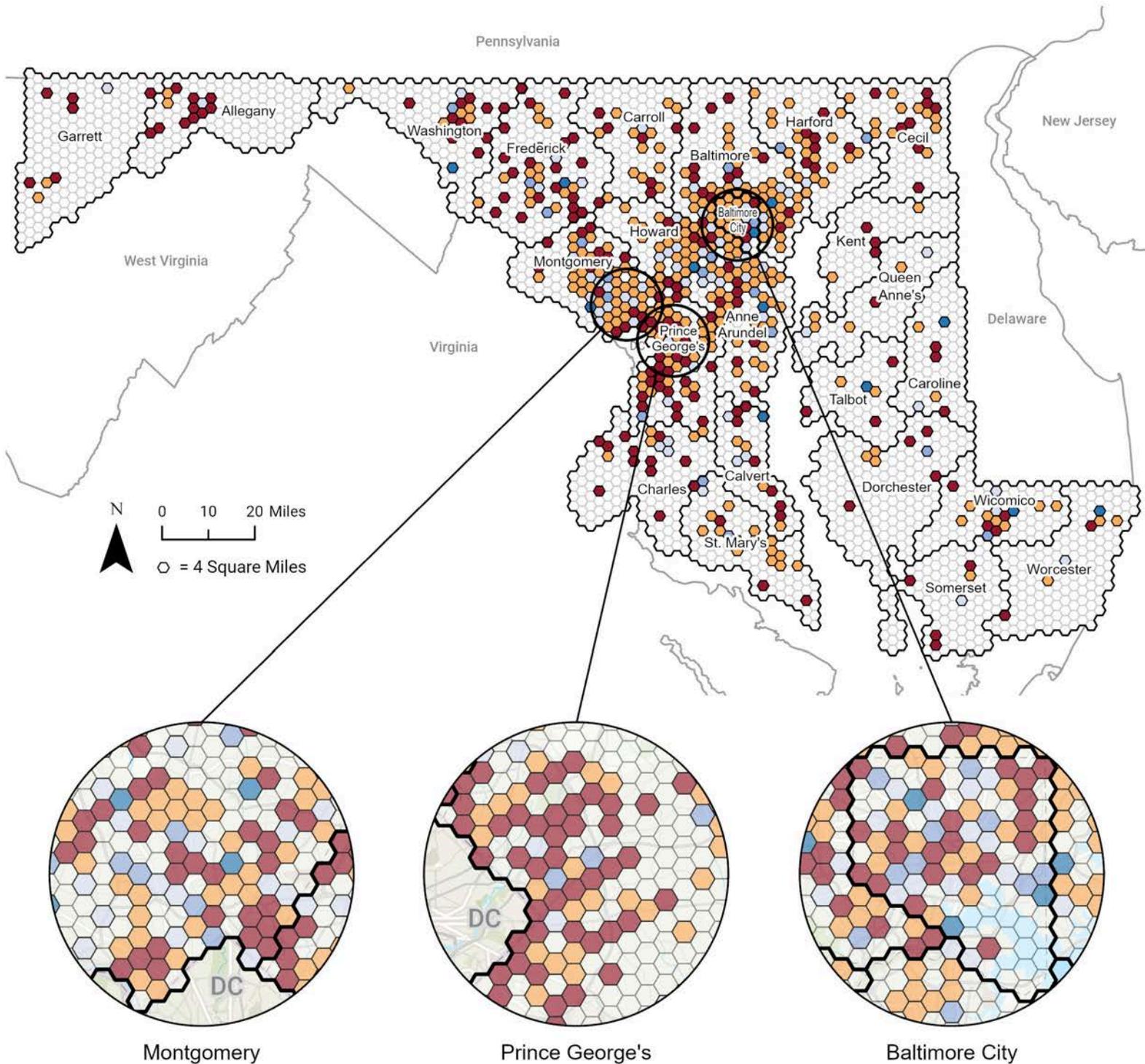
## How to Visualize Facility Condition Index Scores

# 52.66%

State Average FCI



# FCI Scores Statewide



## Facility Condition Index (FCI)

- Less Than 15% (Like New)
- 15% to 30% (Good Condition)
- 30% to 45% (Satisfactory)
- 45% to 60% (Needs Repairs)
- Above 60% (Functions Unreliable)
- No Facility Present

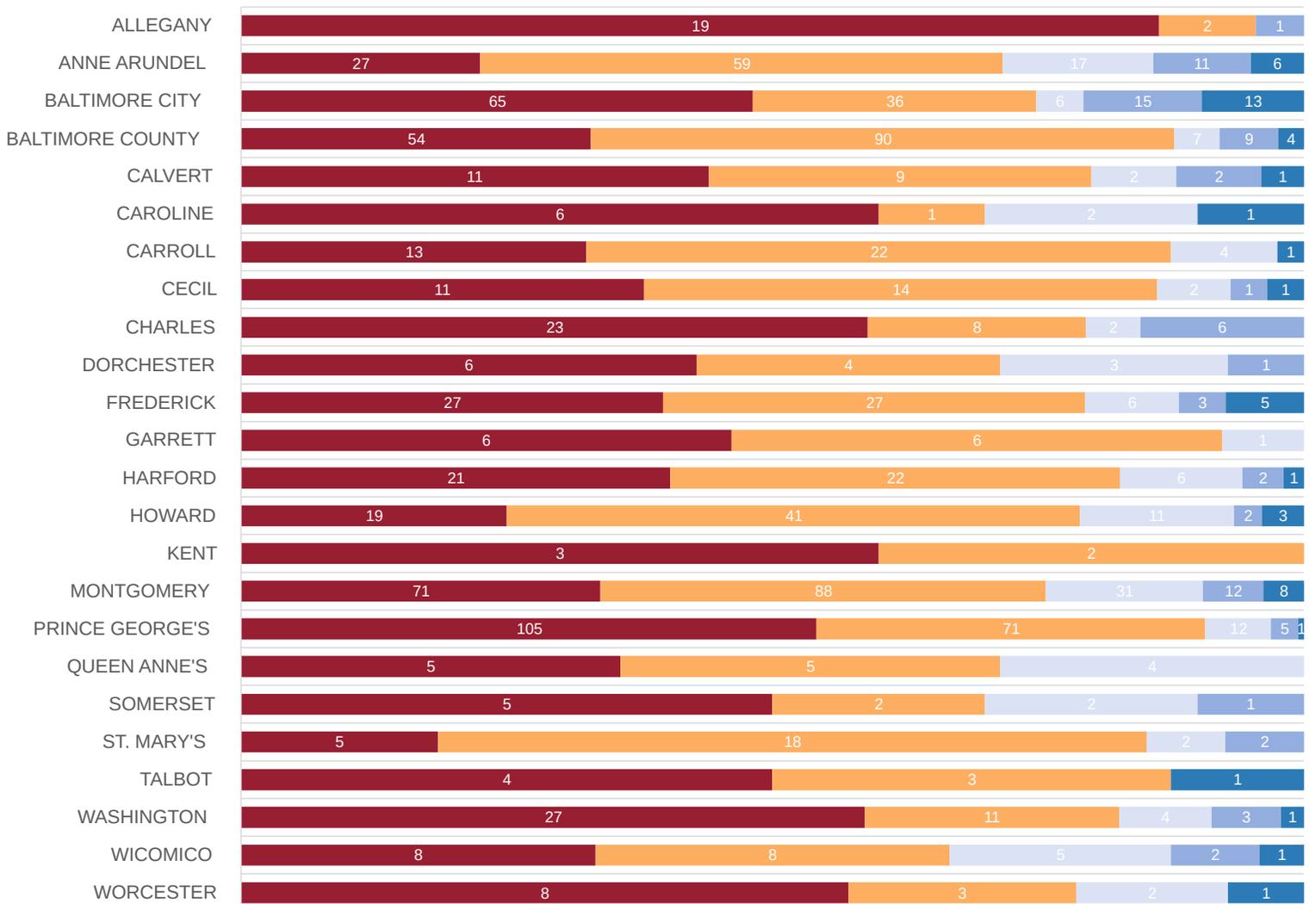
Facility Condition Index (FCI) aggregated by 4 sq. mi. hexagonal grid. Given jurisdiction edges are approximated by the grids; facilities whose true location is outside of their gridded jurisdiction boundary have been reassigned to the nearest grid within the proper jurisdiction.

The three large scale (1 sq mi. hexagonal grid) call-out exhibits display aggregate FCI for high density areas.

FCI scores for individual facilities can be found on the [IAC website](#).

# FCI by LEA

■ Above 60% (Functions Unreliable) ■ 45% to 60% (Needs Repairs) ■ 30% to 45% (Satisfactory) ■ 15% to 30% (Good Condition) ■ Less Than 15% (Like New)



Data following Refresh Cycle 3

The baseline assessment, conducted from December 2020 - June 2021 assessed 1,383 facilities.

Refresh Cycle 1 (7/2022 - 10/2022): 392 facilities reassessed

Refresh Cycle 2 (1/2023 - 8/2023): 328 facilities reassessed

Refresh Cycle 3 (10/2023 - 6/2024): 322 facilities reassessed

Refresh Cycle 4 (9/2024 - 6/2025): 362 facilities slated to be reassessed

The IAC's facilities assessment team will continue to conduct physical refresh assessments each year of approximately 25% of school facilities in the state, ensuring that every facility in Maryland is re-assessed at least every four years. Facilities not assessed in a given year will have their scores mathematically updated.

# Financial & Program Reports



The IAC administered six funding programs for public school construction and one funding program for non-public school construction in FY 2024. Full details, including procedures guides, eligibility requirements, past year information, and legacy programs, are available on the IAC website.

The Nonpublic Aging Schools Program awarded \$3.5 million in FY 2024. Detailed information on the IAC's public funding programs follows.

# How does the IAC make funding decisions?

Data, policy, and more data.

Funding amounts for the State's Capital Improvement Program are based on funding targets, which are a combination of the LEA's ten-year funding average and enrollment. Other programs use different allocation methods.

Some IAC programs have statutory minimums for LEAs and/or projects and some are competitive based on need.

**All funding awards are granted to the extent that the LEA requests funding for projects that are eligible.** Learn more about eligibility and program requirements [on the IAC website](#).

IAC staff work closely with each county to ensure that the IAC's funding programs are taken advantage of with the greatest long-term benefit to the local and statewide portfolios of school facilities.

With 1,362 public PK-12 school facilities, we rely on and generate a lot of data.

\$816,452,160

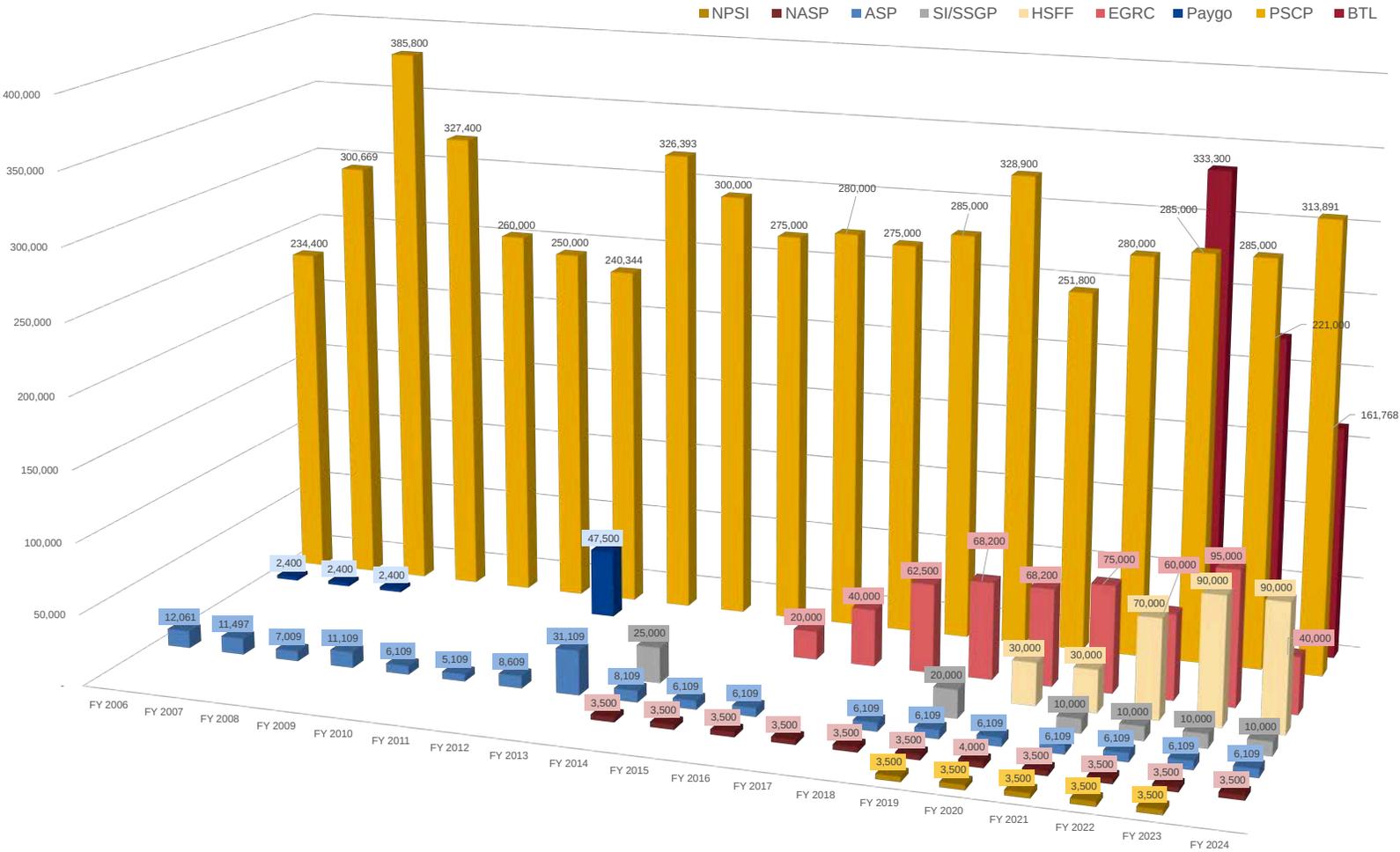
FY 2024  
Appropriations

\$950,474,902

FY 2024  
Awards

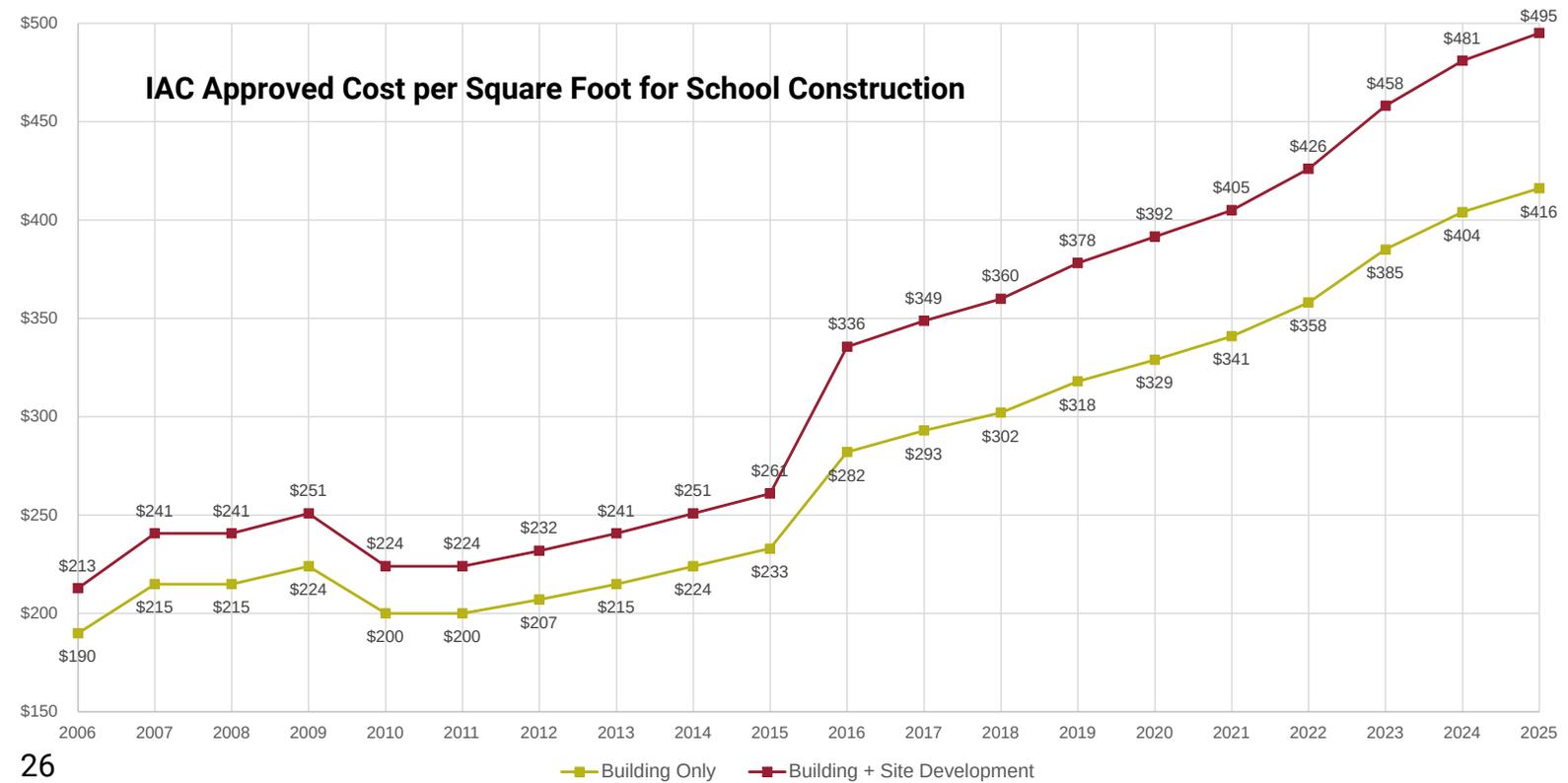
Includes multi-year funding programs, which are not appropriated on a FY basis

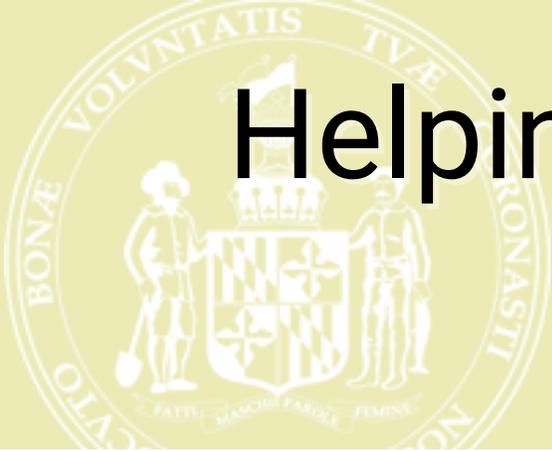
## Capital Funding by IAC Program FY 2006-2024 (in \$ millions)



While the level of State funding has increased over time, cost inflation in the construction industry is an obstacle to completing the quantity of school construction projects needed in Maryland.

### IAC Approved Cost per Square Foot for School Construction





# Helping School Districts Meet the Need

Just as car owners must periodically replace worn out tires, school facilities require significant periodic investments to ensure that they continue to be a sufficient space for teaching and learning. Maryland's public school districts must put a great deal of money and effort every year into maintaining the physical condition and educational sufficiency of the nearly 1,400 PreK-12 facilities in our state.

## There are Five Key Areas of Need

In its work to quantify what our state's school facilities need in order to support decision making at local and State levels regarding both strategies for managing facilities portfolios, the IAC has identified five key areas, or buckets, of need:

### Physical Condition

Needs in this category include regular maintenance for normal wear and tear and for replacements (or full modernizations) at the end of a facility's life.

### Educational Sufficiency

Includes alterations to facility configurations, spaces, and attributes that are required to meet changing educational requirements.

### Capacity to Meet K-12 Enrollment Demand

Needs for additional seats in some areas as a result of increased enrollments.

### Space Required for Additional Pre-Kindergarten Under the Blueprint for Maryland's Future

The [Blueprint](#), which was enacted in 2021, requires the expansion of Pre-Kindergarten services, which results in the needs for additional classroom spaces.

### Decarbonization and Improvement of Energy Efficiency

Maryland has a goal to reduce the state's greenhouse-gas emissions by at least 60% by 2031, obtain net-zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2045, and attain 100% clean energy by 2035.

# Expanding State Supports for School District Projects

The IAC is taking action on multiple levels to support Maryland’s school districts in their management of their facilities portfolios. In FY 2024, the IAC undertook significant activities to expand the funding supports that it provides to LEAs’ projects, including:

## Increased Per-Student Square-Footage Funding

In September 2023, the IAC approved increases to the amount of space per student in which it will participate when it funds additions and major projects. It did so both as a periodic update of its square-foot-per-student Gross Area Baselines (GABs) and to align with requirements in the Blueprint.

In whole, the Blueprint’s goal is to make transformational improvements to Maryland’s public education system through five pillars:

**Pillar 1:** Early Childhood Education

**Pillar 2:** High Quality and Diverse Teachers and Leaders

**Pillar 3:** College and Career Readiness

**Pillar 4:** More Resources for all Students to be Successful

**Pillar 5:** Governance and Accountability

The Gross Area Baselines are the outer boundary of State-supported square footages, based upon traditional practices in facility-space allocations, with additional square footage assigned for Career and Technology Education (CTE) and Special Education programs.

Throughout 2023, the IAC formed and facilitated the Blueprint Facilities Workgroup to hear LEA and State-agency input about how the IAC might implement changes to align funding-allocation policies with the Blueprint. The Workgroup met more than 13 times to explore how school facilities, and our processes for building them, may need to change to support the education initiatives in the Blueprint.

To do this, the Workgroup focused on updates to the GABs. By evaluating data about facility spaces and LEA approaches to designing them, the Workgroup and IAC staff took a deep dive into what school facilities need for several focus areas: Pre-Kindergarten, CTE programs, English Language Learners, small group workspaces, Community Schools and schools with high Concentrations of Poverty, and collaborative teacher spaces.

Approved by the IAC in September of 2023, the updated GABs provide up-to-date square footages for elementary, middle, and high schools, adjusted physical education space components of State-Rated Capacity calculations, and created new square footage add-ons for CTE programs and for schools with high percentages of English Language Learners and Concentrations of Poverty.

These GAB updates, which are a major factor in the State funding that can be applied to each school construction project, allow for additional financial support to LEAs as they implement Blueprint requirements.

**[To learn more about the overall Blueprint, visit  
blueprint.marylandpublicschools.org](https://blueprint.marylandpublicschools.org)**



## State Participation in the Cost of Activities Related to School Construction Projects

In 2022, the IAC enacted policy changes that made school construction project development and design costs (up to 10% of the project's construction cost) and furniture, fixtures, and equipment (FF&E) (up to 5% of the project construction cost) eligible for State funding. During FY 2024, IAC staff made strides in implementing this new policy to support the hundreds of millions of dollars of projects that LEAs submitted for State funding through the CIP and Built to Learn Program. LEAs can now obtain more State dollars for each major project, which frees up more local dollars for meeting other needs.

## Increased Project Funding Through Add-Ons to State Cost Share of LEAs' Projects

Also in 2022, the General Assembly enacted Chapter 32, which directed that counties receive additional percentage points of State share on eligible costs as follows:

- Ten percentage points if the project is at a school with a Concentration of Poverty level of 80% or greater;
- Five percentage points if the project is at a school with a Concentration of Poverty level of less than 80% but greater than 55%;
- Five percentage points if the project is at a school that received a qualifying high rating on its most recent IAC Maintenance-Effectiveness Assessment; and
- Five percentage points if the project is to build a net-zero-energy school.

During FY 2024, IAC staff worked with each LEA's staff to identify and encourage projects that could qualify for these State-share add-ons. In the FY 2025 100% CIP, the IAC approved allocations to 65 projects that included one or more of these add-ons.

## Connecting LEAs with Additional State and Federal Capital Funds

As described above, modifying school facilities to support meeting the State's climate-protection goals will require significant investment over the next two decades, both to increase energy efficiency and to decarbonize facilities.

During FY 2024, IAC staff coordinated extensively with the Maryland Energy Administration (MEA) to bring financial support from the MEA for energy-related planning and construction projects to LEAs. During FY 2024, with the IAC's assistance, the MEA's Decarbonizing Public Schools Program provided eight district-wide technical-assistance grants to support the implementation of clean-energy practices. These awards will allow the recipients to begin a number of projects, from analyzing facility data and integrating Net-Zero Energy practices to providing general technical and planning support for future years. Additionally, 35 facilities received project-specific awards for a variety of scopes: LED relamping, electrification of boilers, ground-mounted and rooftop solar projects, construction of ground-source heat pump systems, and technical studies for future projects like these.

The MEA's decarbonization program will continue in FY 2025 and LEAs are encouraged to apply and take advantage of the added financial and technical support.

[Learn more about the MEA's  
decarbonization program](#)



In addition, IAC staff worked with a national nonprofit organization to deliver informational webinars to Maryland's LEAs and counties to inform them about how to take advantage of federal Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) Direct Pay reimbursements for eligible components that increase energy efficiency and/or decarbonize their facilities.

## Technical Assistance to LEAs to Maximize Project-Funding Eligibility

During FY 2024, IAC staff continued to work collaboratively with LEAs to best position the projects in each LEA's project pipeline to both maximize their eligibility for State financial support and optimize the fiscal sustainability of their portfolios. Just a few of these projects are highlighted below:

### Cool Spring Elementary School in Prince George's County

Approved for local planning and partial construction funding in the FY 2025 CIP, this PreK-6 replacement project factored in Cooperative Use Space and add-ons to the State cost share for maintenance effectiveness (+5%) as well as a community with a high concentration of poverty (+10%). The State will provide 86% of eligible project costs for a project that would have received 71% without these factors. The IAC anticipates providing additional State funding in future fiscal years.

### Furley Elementary School #206 in Baltimore City

This PreK-5 school received prior support from the IAC in FYs 2021-2024, with additional construction funding in the FY 2025 CIP to replace the existing school facility with a LEED Gold certified public school facility. A portion of the construction funding awarded to this project will be used to create community use spaces and collaborative spaces that will be available to the public during and after school hours. In addition, Baltimore City Recreation and Parks has secured separate funding to replace the recreational center adjoined to the school facility.

### Deer Park Elementary in Baltimore County

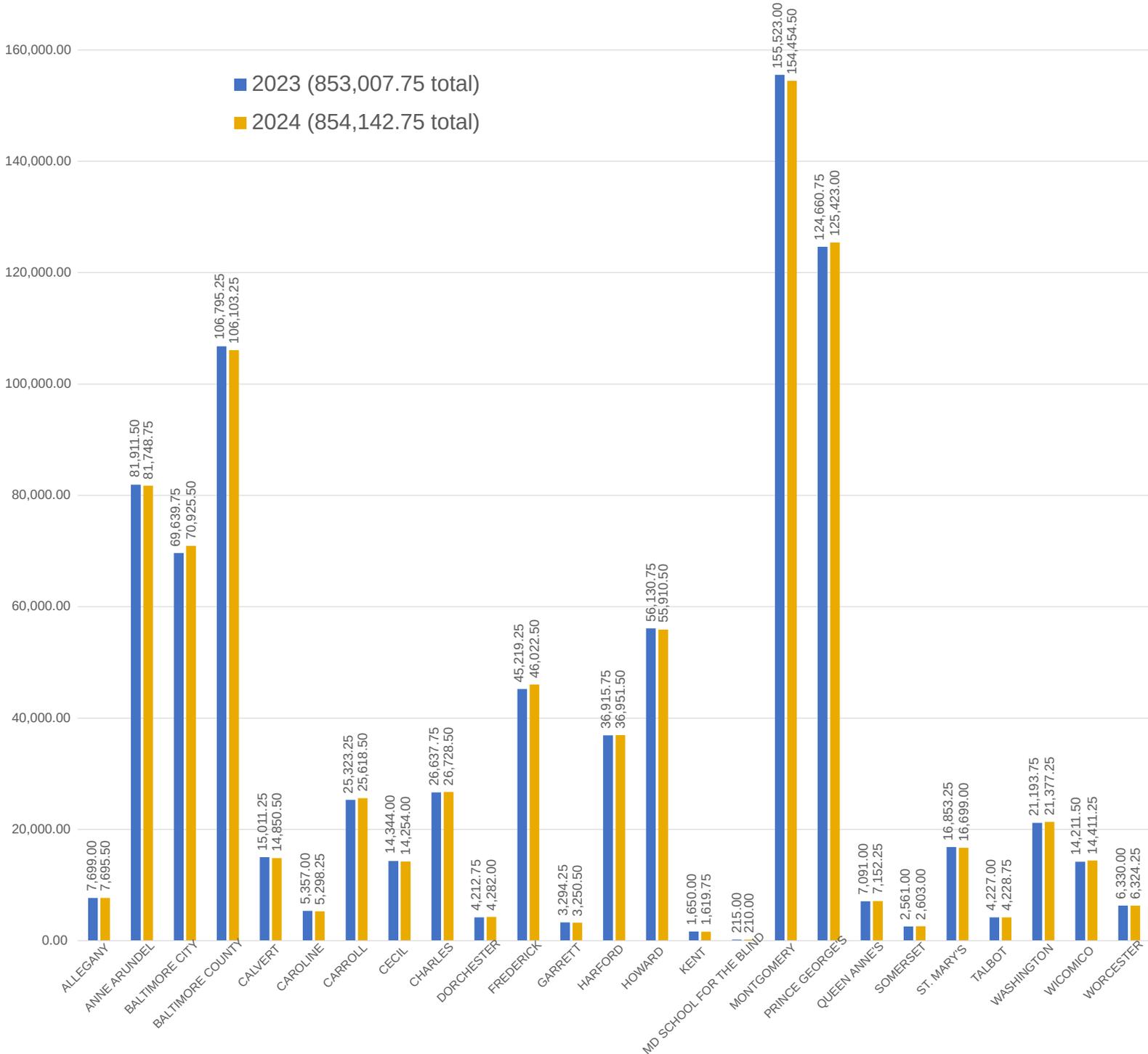
The IAC recently approved \$34,499,000 in Built to Learn funds for the Deer Park Elementary replacement project. In addition to a 5% add-on to the State cost share for maintenance effectiveness, this project was the first to receive the new 5% add-on for net-zero-energy. Deer Park will become Baltimore County's first net-zero-energy school.



# Enrollment by LEA

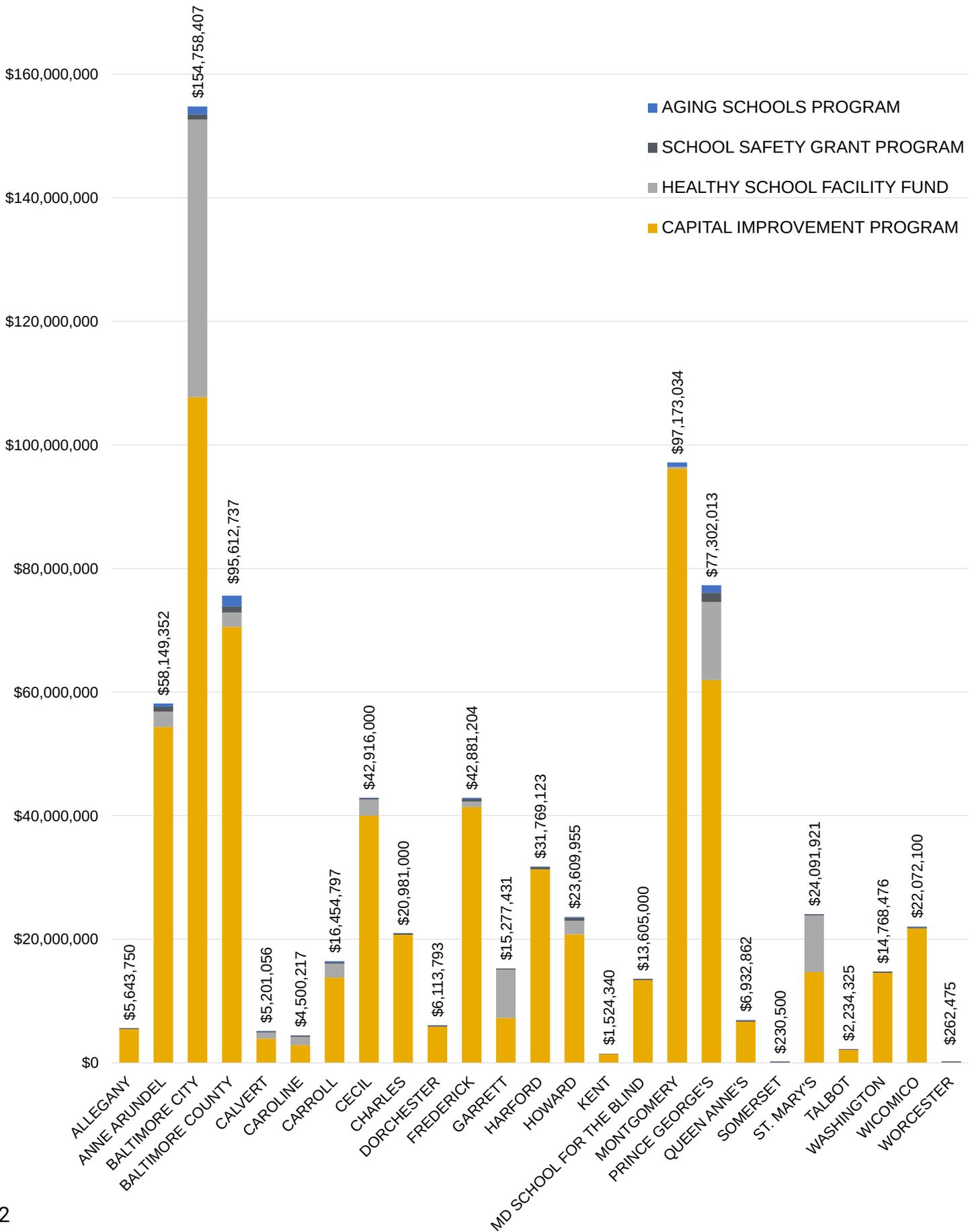
Some, but not all, IAC funding programs and allocations are driven by enrollments, either as a formula like SSGP or as a rough target like the CIP. Compare the enrollment graph below with the funding chart on the following page to see that generally, the distribution of State funding follows enrollments fairly closely.

Enrollments are shown as Full Time Equivalent (FTE) students from Kindergarten through Grade 12.



# Annual Funding Programs

Excludes Multi-Year Programs (Pass-Through Grant and Built to Learn)



## Capital Improvement Program

**\$659M** Awarded      172 Schools      25 LEAs

The State's largest school construction grant program. Can be used for major new, renewal, replacement, addition, or capital maintenance (systemic renovation) projects and includes add-ons for certain LEAs through the Enrollment Growth and Relocatable Classroom program. The FY 2024 CIP included new authorization funds, prior year funds, and LEA reserve funds.

## Healthy School Facility Fund

**\$90M** Awarded      59 Schools      13 LEAs

For projects improving HVAC, mold remediation, temperature regulation, plumbing (including lead in drinking water), roofs, and windows. Priority is given to issues posing an immediate life, safety, or health threat to occupants.

## School Safety Grant Program

**\$10M** Awarded      433 Schools      25 LEAs

Provides funds for school security improvements such as access control, new camera surveillance systems, door hardware and improvements, emergency generators, campus lighting, etc. This program is administered in partnership with the Maryland Center for School Safety.

## Aging Schools Program

**\$6M** Awarded      45 Schools      17 LEAs

Funds projects in aging facilities for capital improvements, repairs, maintenance, and deferred maintenance. Funds can also be used to address life, safety, and public health risks that may negatively impact building occupants.

# Multi-Year Funding Programs

The IAC has two active multi-year funding programs, which involve a one-time infusion of funds to each program to be awarded on a rolling basis over multiple fiscal years until fully awarded.

## Pass-Through Grants

2022 Md. Laws, Ch. 344 (SB291) appropriated \$237 million to be distributed to specified LEAs for school construction projects selected by each County government. These funds are statutorily required to be allocated as block grants to the LEAs with minimal oversight by the IAC. PTG funding was almost entirely awarded in FY 2023, but FY 2024 saw some adjustments of previously awarded projects and small awards to exhaust remaining allocations in three LEAs.

**\$20M** Awarded      3 Schools      3 LEAs

## Built to Learn Program

The program involves revenue bonds issued by the Maryland Stadium Authority (MSA) to fund school construction projects and provides for MSA to optionally manage projects. The total available funding for BTL is based on bond proceeds; the most recent estimate is \$1.7 billion. Approximately \$551M remains to be awarded.

**\$162M**      11 Schools      6 LEAs

### A note about Built to Learn and Public Private Partnerships (P3s)

In FY 2024, Prince George's County opened six new school buildings through a locally-funded P3, which is an alternative financing method that can be used to fund school construction and maintenance. A second P3, which will involve State funding, was closely reviewed by IAC staff during much of FY 2024. In July 2024, the IAC entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) and approved of the Project Agreement (PA) between Prince George's County Public Schools and the private developer. In accordance with with §4-126.1 of Education Article, these actions will allow for Built to Learn program funding to be used for the State share of projects completed in Prince George's second P3.

# Funds Awarded in FY 2024

|                  | Aging Schools Program | School Safety Grant Program | Pass Through Funding | Healthy School Facility Fund | Built to Learn       | Capital Improvement Program | Total                |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Allegany         |                       | \$200,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$5,443,750                 | \$5,643,750          |
| Anne Arundel     | \$515,689             | \$797,000                   |                      | \$2,480,500                  |                      | \$54,356,163                | \$58,149,352         |
| Baltimore City   | \$1,305,712           | \$806,000                   |                      | \$44,937,198                 |                      | \$107,709,497               | \$154,758,407        |
| Baltimore County | \$1,739,227           | \$1,001,000                 | \$20,000,000         | \$2,299,160                  |                      | \$70,573,350                | \$95,612,737         |
| Calvert          | \$68,304              | \$200,000                   |                      | \$989,295                    | \$13,566,212         | \$3,943,457                 | \$18,767,268         |
| Caroline         | \$24,134              | \$200,000                   | \$56,883             | \$1,355,200                  |                      | \$2,864,000                 | \$4,500,217          |
| Carroll          | \$161,500             | \$243,000                   |                      | \$2,240,000                  |                      | \$13,810,297                | \$16,454,797         |
| Cecil            | \$100,000             | \$200,000                   |                      | \$2,616,000                  |                      | \$40,000,000                | \$42,916,000         |
| Charles          |                       | \$251,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$20,730,000                | \$20,981,000         |
| Dorchester       | \$38,293              | \$200,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$5,875,500                 | \$6,113,793          |
| Frederick        | \$184,402             | \$415,000                   |                      | \$880,300                    |                      | \$41,401,502                | \$42,881,204         |
| Garrett          |                       | \$199,931                   |                      | \$7,815,500                  | \$3,162,862          | \$7,262,000                 | \$18,440,293         |
| Harford          | \$99,000              | \$353,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$31,317,123                | \$31,769,123         |
| Howard           | \$87,776              | \$510,000                   |                      | \$2,214,300                  |                      | \$20,797,879                | \$23,609,955         |
| Kent             |                       | \$71,881                    | \$18,459             |                              | \$1,569,659          | \$1,434,000                 | \$3,093,999          |
| MSB              |                       | \$200,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$13,405,000                | \$13,605,000         |
| Montgomery       | \$708,700             | \$1,476,000                 |                      | \$268,084                    | \$139,590,500        | \$96,196,250                | \$238,239,534        |
| Prince George's  | \$1,209,000           | \$1,141,000                 |                      | \$12,671,192                 |                      | \$61,945,821                | \$76,967,013         |
| Queen Anne's     | \$49,800              | \$199,500                   |                      |                              |                      | \$6,683,562                 | \$6,932,862          |
| Somerset         | \$30,500              | \$200,000                   |                      |                              |                      |                             | \$230,500            |
| St. Mary's       | \$50,272              | \$199,997                   |                      | \$9,170,469                  |                      | \$14,671,183                | \$24,091,921         |
| Talbot           |                       | \$149,325                   |                      |                              | \$3,878,801          | \$2,085,000                 | \$6,113,126          |
| Washington       |                       | \$207,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$14,561,476                | \$14,768,476         |
| Wicomico         | \$106,627             | \$200,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$21,765,473                | \$22,072,100         |
| Worcester        |                       | \$200,000                   |                      |                              |                      | \$62,475                    | \$262,475            |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>\$6,478,936</b>    | <b>\$9,820,634</b>          | <b>\$20,075,342</b>  | <b>\$89,937,198</b>          | <b>\$161,768,034</b> | <b>\$658,894,758</b>        | <b>\$946,974,902</b> |

An additional \$3,499,999 was awarded to nonpublic school facilities in MD through the Nonpublic Aging Schools Program.



# IAC Staff

## Administration

**Alex Donahue**, Executive Director  
**Cassandra Viscarra**, Deputy Director  
**Lolita Carter-Ross**, Human Resources Manager  
**Victoria Howard**, Policy Analyst  
**Hannah Sturm**, Administrative Services Manager

## Programs

**Arabia Davis**, Funding Programs Manager  
**Sheron Johnson**, Funding Programs Assistant  
**Deterrion Sims**, Funding Programs Assistant

## Finance

**Sadi Abrar**, Chief Financial Officer  
**Popi Paragios**, Finance Manager  
**Sheronda Gordon**, Finance Administrator  
**Ashley Hicks**, Finance & Operations Assistant  
**Tatyana Tate**, Finance & Funding Programs Assistant

## Information Technology

**Nabhodipta Sil Upadhyay**, Director of IT  
**Brett Stevens**, Assistant Director of IT  
**Mickey Meredith**, IT Projects Manager  
**Robert Davis**, Software Engineer  
**Robert Goetz**, Systems Trainer

## Assessment & Maintenance

**Scott Snyder**, Assessment & Maintenance Group Manager  
**David Bailey**, Lead Maintenance Assessor  
**Kenneth Johnson**, Lead School Facilities Assessor  
**Michael Bitz**, Facilities Assessor  
**Edward Brady**, Facilities Assessor  
**Kyle Connolly**, Facilities Assessor  
**Josh Faby**, Facilities Assessor  
**Jason Johnson**, Facilities Assessor  
**Ben Kaplan**, Assessment Data Coordinator  
**Daniel McBee**, Facilities Assessor  
**Soulihe Nida**, Facilities Assessor  
**Mark Stevens**, Facilities Assessor  
**Brooke Finneran**, Maintenance Administrative Officer

## Capital Projects

**Melissa Wilfong**, Capital Projects Director  
**Gene Shanholtz**, Lead Capital Projects Manager  
**Lisa Vaughn**, Capital Projects Manager  
**Sean Vorsteg**, Capital Projects Manager  
**LaQuay Fleming**, Field Operations Administrator

## Planning

**Jamie Bridges**, Planning Manager  
**Graham Twibell**, Regional Planner  
**Taylor Fitts**, Planner

---

# Partner Agency Staff

## Office of School Facilities

**Jillian Storms**, Executive Director  
**Semaj Tucker**, Architect Supervisor  
**Swapnil Joshi**, Architect  
**Martin Lubin**, Architect  
**Jo Anne Murray**, Architect  
**Maria Prawirodihardjo**, Architect  
**Myron Mason**, Program Officer

## Department of Planning

**Chuck Boyd**, Assistant Secretary of Planning Services

## Department of General Services

**Craig Curtis**, Chief of Public Schools & Community Colleges Construction Program  
**Katie Shaffer**, Public Schools Construction Administrator

## CORRESPONDENCE - September 1, 2021

**The Honorable Senator Guy Guzzone**  
Chair, Senate Budget and Taxation  
3 West  
Miller Senate Office Building  
Annapolis, MD 21401  
Guy.guzzone@senate.state.md.us

**The Honorable Delegate Maggie McIntosh**  
Chair, House Appropriations  
Room 121  
House Office Building  
Annapolis, MD 21401

Dear Chairs Guzzone and McIntosh,

The 2021 Joint Chairmen's Report notes that:

*...provided that \$200,000 of this appropriation may not be expended until the Interagency Commission on School Construction submits to the budget committees a draft of the final report on the Statewide Facilities Assessment. This report shall incorporate the contractor's preliminary report and provide the following information:*

- (1) data from the assessment pilot and a copy of the final assessment rubric;*
- (2) facilities condition index data on all school facilities assessed; and*
- (3) detail of project expenditures by object and subobject.*

*The report shall be submitted by September 1, 2021, and the budget committees shall have 45 days from the receipt of the report to review and comment. Funds restricted pending the receipt of a report may not be transferred by budget amendment or otherwise to any other purpose and shall revert to the General Fund if the report is not submitted to the budget committees.*

The IAC is happy to submit the materials required above for the review of the budget committees as described in the following table. It is important to note that the data submitted here is preliminary data that pertains primarily to the physical condition of the school facilities assessed, not the educational sufficiency of those facilities, and therefore these data do not fully describe the state of Maryland's PK-12 school facilities. For the data to be useful in formulating options for allocating State capital dollars to school facilities needs, the data on physical condition and the data on educational sufficiency must be combined into a single facility score using factors to be considered in the near future by the Workgroup on the Assessment & Funding of School Facilities (AFWG).

| Required Item                      | Enclosures  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1) Contractor's preliminary report | The contractor's preliminary report consists of a Level 1 (summary) report and a Level 2 (more detailed) report for each of the 1,383 assessed schools. Because these reports amount to thousands of pages, IAC submitted to DLS on Aug. 31, 2021 an Excel file containing the data in the Level 1 and Level 2 reports; and we enclose here a sample of each report type. |

| 2) Data from the assessment pilot                                    | The data from the assessment’s pilot study of nine schools are contained in nine reports enclosed here. Below is a summary of the key takeaways from the pilot study.  |                                      |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| 3) A copy of the final assessment rubric                             | Enclosed are 1) the Maryland Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards against which the facilities are measured for educational sufficiency; and 2) a description of the criteria and process for assessing condition and sufficiency.   |                                      |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 4) Facilities condition index data on all school facilities assessed | On Aug. 31, 2021, IAC provided to DLS the FCI data for each of the 1,383 facilities assessed and their building systems. Enclosed here is a sample of the letter that the IAC distributed on Aug. 20, 2021 to each LEA along with the LEA’s FCI data.  |                                      |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 5) Detail of project expenditures by object and subobject            | <p>Based upon all project invoices processed through July 2021, all costs are in 08- Contractual Services – 0872-Outside Services-Consulting Services as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Invoice Date</th> <th>Invoice Number</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12/3/2020</td> <td>INV00003020</td> <td>\$ 233,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/13/2021</td> <td>INV00003062</td> <td>\$ 88,600.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/28/2021</td> <td>INV00003124</td> <td>\$ 547,175.52</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3/2/2021</td> <td>INV00003171</td> <td>\$ 714,039.24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4/23/2021</td> <td>INV00003281</td> <td>\$ 1,217,464.92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4/23/2021</td> <td>INV00003227</td> <td>\$ 817,373.04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6/11/2021</td> <td>INV00003293</td> <td>\$ 983,886.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6/30/2021</td> <td>INV00003733</td> <td>\$ 414,671.52</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7/14/2021</td> <td>INV00003524</td> <td>\$ 420,736.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total to Date</b></td> <td></td> <td><b>\$ 5,436,947.40</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments |  |  | Invoice Date | Invoice Number | Amount | 12/3/2020 | INV00003020 | \$ 233,000.00 | 1/13/2021 | INV00003062 | \$ 88,600.00 | 1/28/2021 | INV00003124 | \$ 547,175.52 | 3/2/2021 | INV00003171 | \$ 714,039.24 | 4/23/2021 | INV00003281 | \$ 1,217,464.92 | 4/23/2021 | INV00003227 | \$ 817,373.04 | 6/11/2021 | INV00003293 | \$ 983,886.60 | 6/30/2021 | INV00003733 | \$ 414,671.52 | 7/14/2021 | INV00003524 | \$ 420,736.56 | <b>Total to Date</b> |  | <b>\$ 5,436,947.40</b> |
| Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments                                 |  |                                      |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| Invoice Date   | Invoice Number   | Amount                               |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 12/3/2020  | INV00003020  | \$ 233,000.00                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 1/13/2021  | INV00003062  | \$ 88,600.00                         |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 1/28/2021  | INV00003124  | \$ 547,175.52                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 3/2/2021   | INV00003171  | \$ 714,039.24                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 4/23/2021  | INV00003281  | \$ 1,217,464.92                      |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 4/23/2021  | INV00003227  | \$ 817,373.04                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 6/11/2021  | INV00003293  | \$ 983,886.60                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 6/30/2021  | INV00003733  | \$ 414,671.52                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| 7/14/2021  | INV00003524  | \$ 420,736.56                        |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |
| <b>Total to Date</b>   |  | <b>\$ 5,436,947.40</b>               |  |  |              |                |        |           |             |               |           |             |              |           |             |               |          |             |               |           |             |                 |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |           |             |               |                      |  |                        |

With regard to Item 2 (Pilot Assessment) above, we provide the following additional information:

**Overview of Pilot Assessment**

A pilot assessment was conducted on a reasonable number of buildings in order to achieve validation of process, technology data input, and results. Validation includes verifying that the contracted scope has been delivered, that errors or oversights in the process are identified, triaged, and remedied, and that any errors identified are addressed going forward. The pilot assessment was conducted in November 2020 and the draft results compiled in early December 2020. Included in the Nov. 2020 pilot assessment were nine Maryland schools: three elementary schools, three middle schools, and three high schools, spread across urban, rural, and high-growth LEAs for the purpose of testing the assessment parameters on a wide range of schools.

Because both the data collected in the pilot assessment and many of the assessment’s basic parameters and calculations were subsequently refined, updated, or changed, the data in those pilot reports are no longer valid, and data identifying the schools has been redacted in order to avoid ascribing incorrect data to those schools.

### **Key Takeaways from Pilot Assessment**

- The condition measure that was used returned condition scores reasonably close to the scores expected based upon previous assessment experience and known or anecdotal conditions of facilities.
- As a result of the pilot, certain parameters pertaining to the condition calculation, such as the expected useful lifespans (EULs) for selected building systems were adjusted.
- Certain data parameters pertaining to enrollments were adjusted to accurately reflect the projected demand for seats and space.
- Data on sizes and nomenclature of spaces within facilities pulled from drawings provided by LEAs were found to be incomplete or inaccurate at a high enough rate that the assessment process was modified to obtain space measurements conducted by on-site assessors.
- The assessment category for relocatable classrooms was divided to distinguish between modular structures fixed upon foundations and relocatable structures not fixed to any foundation; and to distinguish between such structures used for instructional purposes versus ones used for storage and other purposes.
- The proposed report template was revised to provide information in a more useful way.

Best Regards,

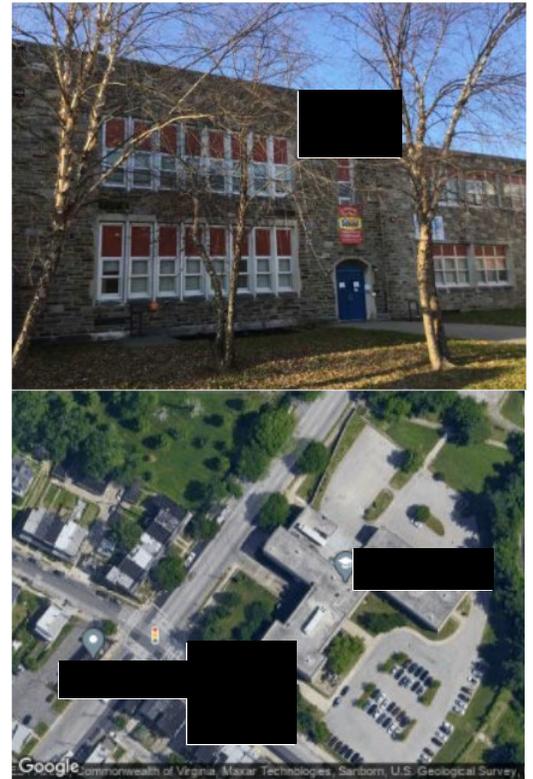
Robert A. Gorrell  
Executive Director  
Interagency Commission on School Construction

Cc: Laura Hyde, DLS Analyst  
Sarah Albert, Department of Legislative Services (5 Copies)

Attachments: 1A - Sample Level 1 SFA school-level report  
1B - Sample Level 2 SFA school-level report  
2 - 9 Pilot Assessment reports  
3A - Maryland Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards  
3B - SFA rubric summary  
4 - Sample of IAC letter of 8/20/2021 to LEAs re: Prelim FCI Data

## Facility Data

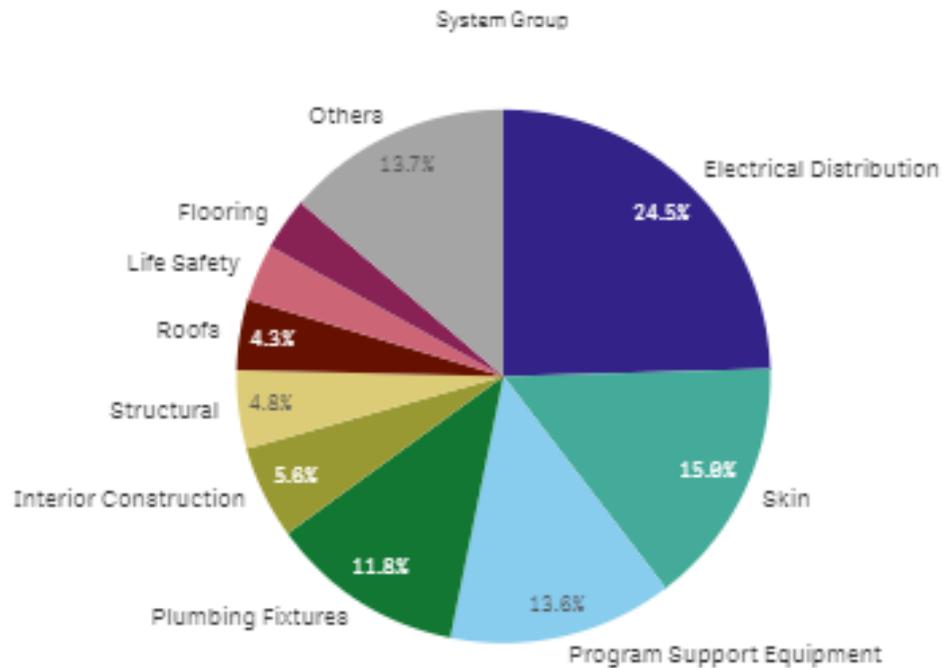
|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Address                | [REDACTED] |
| Local Education Agency | [REDACTED] |
| School Type            | [REDACTED] |
| Stories                | 2          |
| Total SF               | [REDACTED] |
| Year Built             | 1932       |
| Last Major Renovation  | 2004       |
| GPS                    | [REDACTED] |
| Assessed Date          | 2020-12-09 |
| FCI                    | 0.51       |
| MDCI                   |            |



Note: The LOWER calculated FCI and MDCI metrics indicate better facility conditions

### Facility Condition

#### FCI Contribution

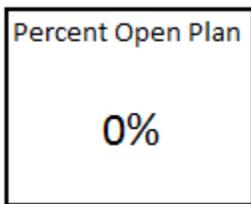




### System Groups

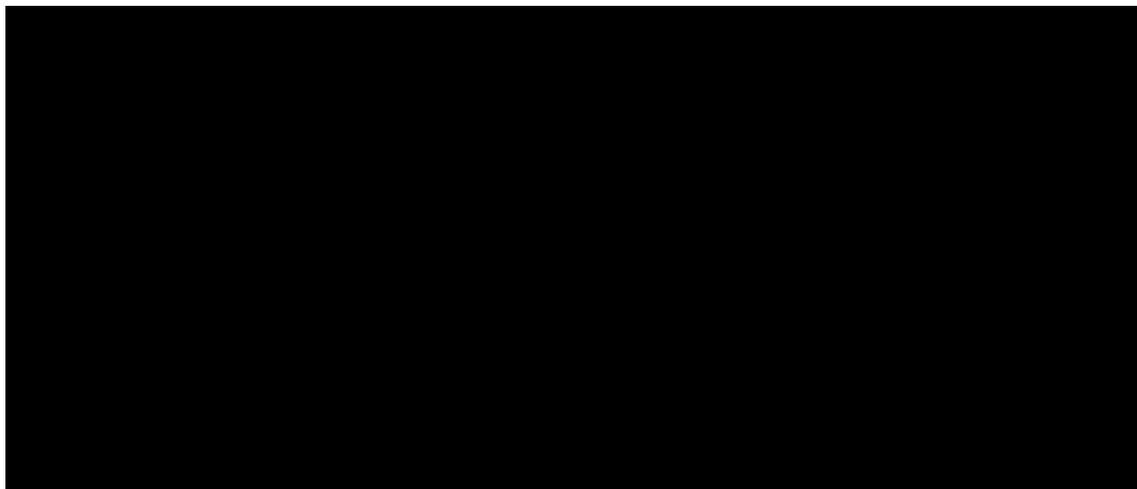
| System Group                | Min Year in Service | FCI         | Percent FCI Contribution | Avg Lifespan Gain/Loss |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Ceilings                    | 2001                | 0.64        | 2%                       | 0%                     |
| Conveyances                 | 2004                | 0.46        | 1%                       | 0%                     |
| Electrical Distribution     | 1932                | 0.72        | 25%                      | 69%                    |
| Flooring                    | 2004                | 0.40        | 3%                       | 19%                    |
| HVAC                        | 2004                | 0.52        | 3%                       | 22%                    |
| Interior Construction       | 1985                | 0.38        | 6%                       | -9%                    |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | 1989                | 0.50        | 2%                       | 0%                     |
| Life Safety                 | 2004                | 0.28        | 3%                       | 29%                    |
| Plumbing Fixtures           | 1932                | 0.76        | 12%                      | 135%                   |
| Program Support Equipment   | 1932                | 0.32        | 14%                      | 33%                    |
| Roofs                       | 2004                | 0.72        | 4%                       | 0%                     |
| Site                        | 2000                | 0.39        | 3%                       | 2%                     |
| Skin                        | 1932                | 0.37        | 15%                      | 58%                    |
| Structural                  | 1932                | 0.31        | 5%                       | 33%                    |
| Wall Finishes               | 2000                | 0.27        | 3%                       | 0%                     |
| <b>Totals</b>               | <b>1932</b>         | <b>0.45</b> | <b>100%</b>              | <b>28%</b>             |

### Educational Sufficiency



| Space Type                      | Deficiency |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Administrative                  | -          |
| Dining                          | 57 SF      |
| Fine Arts                       | 1096 SF    |
| General Classroom               |            |
| Gymnasium / Auditorium          | 2448 SF    |
| Health Services                 | 328 SF     |
| Kitchen                         |            |
| Library/Media Center            | 459 SF     |
| Maintenance / Janitorial Space  | 69 SF      |
| Pupil Services                  |            |
| Science                         |            |
| Storage (Non-Classroom)         |            |
| Technology and Computer Science | 1055 SF    |
| Workspace/Lounge                |            |

### MDCI





[Redacted] - Facility Assessment Overview

### Facility Data

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Address                | [Redacted]     |
| Local Education Agency | [Redacted]     |
| School Type            | Middle School  |
| Stories                | 2              |
| Total SF               | [Redacted]     |
| Year Built             | 1992           |
| Last Major Renovation  | 0              |
| GPS                    | [Redacted]     |
| Assessed Date          | 2021-01-10     |
| FCI*                   | 38% [Redacted] |
| [Redacted]             | [Redacted]     |

\* Range from 0.00 - 1.00. Lower scores indicate better condition.

Average Lifespan Gain/Loss 52% [Redacted]

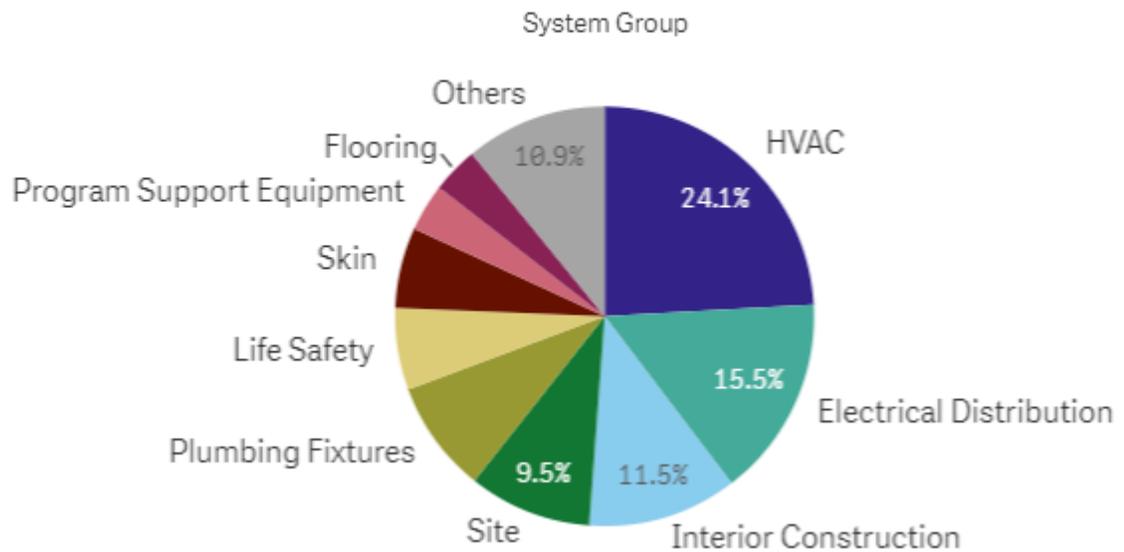
Note: The lower FCI and MDCI Metrics the better condition



Google ©2021 Commonwealth of Virginia, Maxar Technologies, U.S. Geological Survey, USDA Farm Service Agency

### Facility Condition

#### FCI Contribution



## System Groups

| System Group                | Min Year in Service | FCI         | Percent FCI Contribution | Avg Lifespan Gain/Loss |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Cellings                    | 1992                | 0.71        | 3%                       | 14%                    |
| Conveyances                 | 1992                | 0.57        | 0%                       | 40%                    |
| Electrical Distribution     | 1992                | 0.37        | 16%                      | 20%                    |
| Flooring                    | 1992                | 0.52        | 4%                       | 3%                     |
| HVAC                        | 1992                | 0.66        | 24%                      | 34%                    |
| Interior Construction       | 1992                | 0.33        | 12%                      | 0%                     |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | 1992                | 0.52        | 2%                       | 0%                     |
| Life Safety                 | 1992                | 0.52        | 6%                       | 65%                    |
| Plumbing Fixtures           | 1992                | 0.52        | 9%                       | 0%                     |
| Program Support Equipment   | 1992                | 0.08        | 4%                       | 59%                    |
| Relocatables                | 2005                | 0.44        | 3%                       | 40%                    |
| Roofs                       | 2010                | 0.09        | 1%                       | 25%                    |
| Site                        | 1992                | 0.49        | 9%                       | 73%                    |
| Skin                        | 1992                | 0.43        | 6%                       | 8%                     |
| Structural                  | 1992                | 0.08        | 1%                       | 2%                     |
| Wall Finishes               | 1992                | 0.58        | 1%                       | 16%                    |
| <b>Totals</b>               | <b>1992</b>         | <b>0.37</b> | <b>100%</b>              | <b>28%</b>             |

## Educational Sufficiency

Percent Open Plan

**0%**

| Space Type                      | Deficiency |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Administrative                  |            |
| Cafeteria / Auditorium          |            |
| Fine Arts                       |            |
| General Classroom               | 1085 SF    |
| Gymnasium                       |            |
| Health Services                 |            |
| Kitchen                         |            |
| Library/Media Center            |            |
| Locker Room                     | -          |
| Maintenance / Janitorial Space  | 40 SF      |
| Pupil Services                  |            |
| Science                         |            |
| Storage (Non-Classroom)         |            |
| Technology and Computer Science |            |
| Workspace/Lounge                |            |

## System Detail

| System Name                                     | Year in Service | Expected Life | Remaining Life | Quantity | Unit of Measure | Total Cost   | Percent Degraded | Lifespan Gain/Loss |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Aluminum-Framed Fully-Glazed                    | 2004            | 40            | 23             | 71       | Each            | \$ 92,300    | 18.1%            | 0%                 |
| Asphalt Pavement - Vehicular                    | 2004            | 25            | 8              | 52,000   | SF              | \$ 338,000   | 46.2%            | 0%                 |
| Basement Wall                                   | 1932            | 100           | 44             | 13,843   | SF              | \$ 456,819   | 31.4%            | 33%                |
| Built-Up  | 2004            | 20            | 3              | 27,000   | SF              | \$ 378,000   | 72.3%            | 0%                 |
| Carpet  | 2004            | 12            | 5              | 3,549    | SF              | \$ 26,618    | 34.0%            | 83%                |
| Casework/Cabinetry - Premium Quality            | 2004            | 22            | 5              | 142      | Each            | \$ 71,000    | 59.7%            | 0%                 |
| Ceramic Tile                                    | 2004            | 40            | 23             | 10,646   | SF              | \$ 191,628   | 18.1%            | 0%                 |
| Ceramic Wall Tile                               | 2000            | 40            | 19             | 38,327   | SF              | \$ 689,886   | 27.6%            | 0%                 |
| Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Cooking          | 2004            | 15            | 8              | 1        | Each            | \$ 40,000    | 21.8%            | 67%                |
| Concrete Block (CMU) Wall                       | 2004            | 50            | 19             | 38,327   | SF              | \$ 766,540   | 38.4%            | -28%               |
| Concrete Cast-in-Place Framing                  | 1932            | 100           | 44             | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 2,630,480 | 31.4%            | 33%                |
| Concrete Pavement - Pedestrian                  | 2004            | 50            | 33             | 16,000   | SF              | \$ 128,000   | 11.6%            | 0%                 |
| Concrete Slab                                   | 1932            | 100           | 44             | 27,000   | SF              | \$ 378,000   | 31.4%            | 33%                |
| Door  | 2004            | 40            | 13             | 12       | Each            | \$ 11,400    | 45.6%            | -25%               |
| Even Mix of Package Units & Split Systems       | 2004            | 18            | 5              | 180      | Each            | \$ 342,000   | 52.2%            | 22%                |
| Fire Alarm System                               | 2004            | 20            | 3              | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 197,286   | 72.3%            | 0%                 |
| Gypsum Board/Plaster                            | 1985            | 50            | 19             | 51,103   | SF              | \$ 178,861   | 38.4%            | 10%                |
| Hydraulic Machine/Controller/Cab                | 2004            | 25            | 8              | 4        | Each            | \$ 100,000   | 46.2%            | 0%                 |
| Lighting System                                 | 2004            | 20            | 3              | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 526,096   | 72.3%            | 0%                 |
| PK-5 Playground Surfaces - Rubber               | 2000            | 20            | 0              | 800      | SF              | \$ 16,800    | 100.0%           | 5%                 |
| Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average        | 2004            | 15            | 11             | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 263,048   | 7.1%             | 87%                |
| Service Door                                    | 1932            | 40            | 7              | 2        | Each            | \$ 1,800     | 68.1%            | 140%               |
| Shallow - Foundation Wall                       | 1932            | 100           | 44             | 1,013    | SF              | \$ 141,820   | 31.4%            | 33%                |
| Sprinkler System                                | 2004            | 40            | 23             | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 328,810   | 18.1%            | 0%                 |
| Stone   | 1932            | 50            | 19             | 36,000   | SF              | \$ 2,160,000 | 38.4%            | 116%               |
| Supply & Sanitary                               | 1932            | 40            | 5              | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 986,430   | 76.6%            | 135%               |
| Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT)                 | 2001            | 25            | 5              | 58,000   | SF              | \$ 203,000   | 64.0%            | 0%                 |
| Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS | 1932            | 40            | 6              | 65,762   | SF              | \$ 1,644,050 | 72.3%            | 138%               |
| Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)                    | 2011            | 20            | 5              | 56,781   | SF              | \$ 283,905   | 56.3%            | -25%               |
| Window  | 2004            | 30            | 13             | 6,800    | SF              | \$ 408,000   | 32.1%            | 0%                 |
| Wood Solid-Core                                 | 1989            | 40            | 8              | 135      | Each            | \$ 202,500   | 64.0%            | 0%                 |

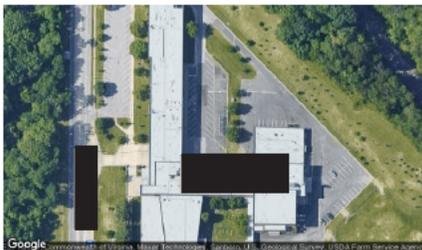
## Sufficiency Detail

| Space Type                      | Total Square Feet of Space Type | Total Square Feet Over/Under Minimum |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Administrative                  | 2,423.00                        | -1,677.57                            |
| Dining                          | 2,920.00                        | 57.16                                |
| Fine Arts                       | 1,376.00                        | 1,005.73                             |
| General Classroom               | 20,418.00                       | -8,466.00                            |
| Gymnasium / Auditorium          | 3,705.00                        | 2,447.69                             |
| Health Services                 | 172.00                          | 328.00                               |
| Kitchen                         | 1,102.00                        | 0.00                                 |
| Library/Media Center            | 1,327.00                        | 459.30                               |
| Maintenance / Janitorial Space  | 94.00                           | 68.50                                |
| Pupil Services                  | 467.00                          | -347.00                              |
| Science                         | 1,001.00                        | -57.00                               |
| Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 1,076.00                        | 0.00                                 |
| Technology and Computer Science | 731.00                          | 1,055.30                             |
| Workspace/Lounge                | 864.00                          | -714.00                              |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>38,438.00</b>                | <b>-5,839.89</b>                     |



## Facility Data

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Address</b>                | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Local Education Agency</b> | [REDACTED] |
| <b>School Type</b>            | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Stories</b>                | 4          |
| <b>Total SF</b>               | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Year Built</b>             | 1958       |
| <b>Last Major Renovation</b>  | 2013       |
| <b>GPS</b>                    | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Assessed Date</b>          | 2020-10-27 |
| <b>FCI</b>                    | 0.45       |
| <b>MDCI</b>                   |            |



## Executive Summary

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: [REDACTED]

ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DATE & ADDITIONS:

The [REDACTED] was originally constructed in 1958 and renovated in 2013.

MAJOR RENOVATION DATES:

Ages of the major building systems vary. Major building system ages are listed below:

- Building façade is mostly original
- Roofing system components replaced circa 2005
- HVAC system components replaced circa 2015
- Electrical system components replaced circa 1985
- Plumbing system components are mostly original
- Life Safety Systems had renovations circa 2005
- Interior finishes had renovations circa 2005
- Site pavement finishes had renovations circa 1995

HIGH-LEVEL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Based on the age and observed conditions of the facility, the following major building systems show near-term lifecycle considerations:

- Replacement / Renovations of the Roofing System
- Replacement / Renovations of the HVAC System components
- Replacement / Renovations of the Interior Finish components

SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS:

- The school has lead or lead paint. The school has a lead paint O&M manual.
- The school has asbestos containing material. The school has an AHERA report.
- There are no students in grades 3 or below in relocatables.

# Demographics

## Obsolete Test Data

| Current Staff/Students                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     | TOTAL |     |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Total FTE Students by Grade                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150 | 126 | 121 | 85    | 482 |
| Total FTE Teachers (non-administrative) by Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |       | 0   |

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment |         | 163     | 327     | 394     | 482     |          | 47.8              | 5,027                     |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

# Additional Educational Programs 1

|          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0     |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0     |

# Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 2

|               | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments            |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Main building | 1958                           |                |                     |
|               | 1969                           | 12908          | 8 active classrooms |

# Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory                    | Component   | Details                               | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |   |                                       |                      |          |           |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average                                |                                       | 2013                 | 8        | GSF       |
| Conveyances                             | Dumbwaiter  | Electric, up to 5 Stories             | 1958                 | 0        | 4 EA      |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s) - Gas   |                                       | 2011                 | 21       | 9,846 MBH |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s) - Air Sourced                             |                                       | 2011                 | 16       | 397 Ton   |
| HVAC                                    | Package Units (RTUs)  |                                       | 2002                 | 5        | 31 Ton    |
| HVAC                                    | Split Systems   |                                       | 2004                 | 5        | 32 Ton    |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs)  | Ductwork, VAVs)                       | 2011                 | 15       | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Main Distribution Panel w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density |                                       | 1980                 | 5        | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Lighting System   | Interior                              | 2011                 | 11       | GSF       |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary   |                                       | 1958                 | 7        | GSF       |
| Life Safety                             | Sprinkler System  | Full Retrofit, Multi-Family (per SF)  | 2011                 | 31       | GSF       |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System   | Full Upgrade/Install, Office (per SF) | 2011                 | 11       | GSF       |
| Conveyances                             | Traction Machine/Controller/Cab   |                                       | 2011                 | 16       | 4 STOP    |
| Program Support Equipment               | Masonry Bearing Walls   |                                       | 1958                 | 20       | GSF       |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Cooking                                  |                                       | 2011                 | 6        | 1 LS      |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Cooking                                  |                                       | 2000                 | 8        | 1 LS      |
| Program Support Equipment               | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard   | Base and Wall Section, Wood           | 2000                 | 5        | 427 LF    |

**Obsolete Test Data**  
 Est. Year in Est.  
 Service RUL Quantity

| Category/Subcategory        | Component                       | Details                               | Est. Year in Service | RUL | Quantity   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------|
| Program Support Equipment   | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard   | Base and Wall Section, Wood           | 2013                 | 15  | 670 LF     |
| <b>Site</b>                 |                                 |                                       |                      |     |            |
| Relocatables                | G2-09 - Modular Building        |                                       | 2013                 | -7  | 1 -        |
| Site                        | Concrete Pavement               | Parking Lot                           | 1990                 | 20  | 8,000 SF   |
| Site                        | Asphalt Pavement                | Parking Lot                           | 2000                 | 8   | 84,500 SF  |
| Site                        | Lawn Area w/Plantings and Trees |                                       | 2000                 | 8   | 42,700 SF  |
| <b>Building Exterior</b>    |                                 |                                       |                      |     |            |
| Skin                        | Brick                           |                                       | 1958                 | 20  | 55,860 SF  |
| Skin                        | Metal                           |                                       | 1995                 | 15  | 9,100 SF   |
| Skin                        | Window                          | Metal-Frame                           | 2011                 | 21  | 52,900 SF  |
| Skin                        | Door                            | Exterior Door                         | 2000                 | 20  | 18 EA      |
| Skin                        | Service Door                    |                                       | 2011                 | 20  | 35 EA      |
| Skin                        | Overhead Door                   | Insulated Roll-up Door, 144 SF        | 1958                 | 5   | 1 EA       |
| Roofs                       | Modified Bitumen                |                                       | 2013                 | 10  | 94,500 SF  |
| Structural                  | Shallow - Foundation Wall       | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1958                 | 20  | 94,500 LF  |
| Structural                  | Concrete Slab                   |                                       | 1958                 | 20  | 94,500 SF  |
| <b>Building Interior</b>    |                                 |                                       |                      |     |            |
| Interior Construction       | Gypsum Board/Plaster            | Interior Wall                         | 2000                 | 20  | 75,000 SF  |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)            |                                       | 1958                 | 20  | 75,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Quarry Tile                     |                                       | 1957                 | 15  | 3,500 SF   |
| Flooring                    | Ceramic Tile                    |                                       | 2000                 | 20  | 6,000 SF   |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)    |                                       | 2000                 | 1   | 178,858 SF |
| Flooring                    | Terrazzo                        |                                       | 1957                 | 15  | 15,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Carpet                          | Standard Commercial, Medium Traffic   | 2011                 | 3   | 5,000 SF   |
| Flooring                    | Wood Sports Floor               |                                       | 2000                 | 10  | 5,000 SF   |
| Wall Finishes               | Ceramic Wall Tile               | Interior Wall Finish                  | 1958                 | 10  | 50,000 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Splined Acoustical Tile (ACT)   |                                       | 2000                 | 5   | 130,000 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Splined Acoustical Tile (ACT)   |                                       | 1958                 | 3   | 20,000 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling    | Ceiling                               | 2011                 | 41  | 113,358 SF |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Steel                           | Interior Door                         | 2011                 | 31  | 12 EA      |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core                 | Interior Door                         | 2000                 | 8   | 128 EA     |

## Sufficiency Standards

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?                | Yes |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?                        | Yes |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars? | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?             | No  |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?            | 106 |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?      | 7   |

How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?

2

Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?

No

Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)?

Yes

Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?

Yes

## Room Inventory <sup>165</sup>

|                               | Room # | SF            | Type              | ID  |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-----|
| <b>General Classroom (68)</b> |        | <b>59,588</b> |                   |     |
| 010A Classroom                | 010A   | 550           | General Classroom | 380 |
| 011A Classroom                | 011A   | 486           | General Classroom | 378 |
| 011B Classroom                | 011B   | 569           | General Classroom | 376 |
| 017B Classroom                | 017B   | 730           | General Classroom | 261 |
| 02A Classroom                 | 02A    | 557           | General Classroom | 373 |
| 02B Classroom                 | 02B    | 550           | General Classroom | 801 |
| 03B Classroom                 | 03B    | 654           | General Classroom | 262 |
| 04A Classroom                 | 04A    | 614           | General Classroom | 374 |
| 05B Classroom                 | 05B    | 620           | General Classroom | 375 |
| 06 Classroom                  | 06     | 770           | General Classroom | 377 |
| 09A Classroom                 | 09A    | 550           | General Classroom | 382 |
| 09B Classroom                 | 09B    | 524           | General Classroom | 381 |
| 101 Classroom                 | 101    | 788           | General Classroom | 255 |
| 102 Classroom                 | 102    | 767           | General Classroom | 364 |
| 106 Classroom                 | 106    | 1,046         | General Classroom | 813 |
| 10B Classroom                 | 10B    | 508           | General Classroom | 379 |
| 110 Classroom                 | 110    | 740           | General Classroom | 369 |
| 111 Classroom                 | 111    | 1,005         | General Classroom | 368 |
| 112 Classroom                 | 112    | 1,154         | General Classroom | 367 |
| 113 Classroom                 | 113    | 830           | General Classroom | 366 |
| 115 Classroom                 | 115    | 725           | General Classroom | 365 |
| 119 Classroom                 | 119    | 802           | General Classroom | 363 |
| 120 Classroom                 | 120    | 788           | General Classroom | 362 |
| 121 Classroom                 | 121    | 837           | General Classroom | 258 |
| 123 Classroom                 | 123    | 895           | General Classroom | 371 |
| 126 Classroom                 | 126    | 791           | General Classroom | 370 |
| 132 Classroom                 | 132    | 740           | General Classroom | 361 |
| 133 Classroom                 | 133    | 746           | General Classroom | 360 |
| Classroom                     | 200    | 712           | General Classroom | 243 |
| 201 Classroom                 | 201    | 773           | General Classroom | 349 |
| 202 Classroom                 | 202    | 773           | General Classroom | 352 |
| 203 Classroom                 | 203    | 767           | General Classroom | 353 |
| Classroom                     | 211.1  | 520           | General Classroom | 305 |
| Classroom                     | 211.2  | 510           | General Classroom | 830 |
| 212 Classroom                 | 212    | 808           | General Classroom | 355 |
| 215 Classroom                 | 215    | 796           | General Classroom | 354 |
| 216 Classroom                 | 216    | 808           | General Classroom | 351 |
| 217 Classroom                 | 217    | 833           | General Classroom | 350 |
| 219 Classroom                 | 219    | 802           | General Classroom | 348 |

## Obsolete Test Data

|  | Room # | SF            | Type              | ID  |
|--|--------|---------------|-------------------|-----|
| 220 Classroom                              | 220    | 788           | General Classroom | 347 |
| 221  | 221    | 837           | General Classroom | 306 |
| 224  | 224.3  | 113           | General Classroom | 359 |
| 228 Classroom                              | 228    | 790           | General Classroom | 358 |
| 229 Classroom                              | 229    | 803           | General Classroom | 357 |
| Classroom                                  | 230    | 1,085         | General Classroom | 346 |
| 230B Classroom                             | 230B   | 683           | General Classroom | 356 |
| 300 Classroom                              | 300    | 776           | General Classroom | 345 |
| 303 Classroom                              | 303    | 788           | General Classroom | 335 |
| 304 Classroom                              | 304    | 837           | General Classroom | 337 |
| 306 Classroom                              | 306    | 1,182         | General Classroom | 340 |
| 307 Classroom                              | 307    | 788           | General Classroom | 341 |
| 308 Classroom                              | 308    | 788           | General Classroom | 342 |
| 309 Classroom                              | 309    | 780           | General Classroom | 343 |
| 313 Classroom                              | 313    | 790           | General Classroom | 339 |
| 315 Classroom B                            | 315    | 375           | General Classroom | 336 |
| Classroom 315 A                            | 315    | 365           | General Classroom | 832 |
| 318 Classroom                              | 318    | 794           | General Classroom | 289 |
| Classroom-( Modular building)              | 5      | 828           | General Classroom | 842 |
| Classroom R7 (Modular building)            | 7      | 380           | General Classroom | 838 |
| Classroom (Modular building)               | 7.1    | 440           | General Classroom | 839 |
| Classroom R9 (Modular building)            | 9      | 816           | General Classroom | 837 |
| 314 Classroom                              |        | 803           | General Classroom | 338 |
| 316 Classroom                              |        | 792           | General Classroom | 334 |
| 317 Classroom                              |        | 781           | General Classroom | 344 |
| Auditorium Auditorium                      |        | 10,532        | General Classroom | 270 |
| R-2 (Modular Building)                     |        | 818           | General Classroom | 820 |
| R-4 Classroom (Modular Building)           |        | 818           | General Classroom | 819 |
| R-6 (Modular Building)                     |        | 780           | General Classroom | 818 |
| <b>Administrative (38)</b>                 |        | <b>15,739</b> |                   |     |
| Administrative office ( Modular building)  | 000    | 128           | Administrative    | 840 |
| Administrative office 2 -Modular building  | 000    | 140           | Administrative    | 841 |
| Administrative office 3 (Modular building) | 000    | 419           | Administrative    | 844 |
| Administrative office 4 (modular building) | 000    | 389           | Administrative    | 845 |
| 01 Office                                  | 01     | 1,102         | Administrative    | 372 |
| 011B Office x 117B                         | 011B   | 136           | Administrative    | 806 |
| 03A Office                                 | 03A    | 450           | Administrative    | 800 |
| 08A Office                                 | 08A    | 444           | Administrative    | 267 |
| 08B+C Office                               | 08B+C  | 253           | Administrative    | 265 |
| 08D Office                                 | 08D    | 683           | Administrative    | 266 |
| 100 Office                                 | 100    | 1,109         | Administrative    | 252 |
| 100A Principal                             | 100A   | 201           | Administrative    | 251 |
| 100C Asst Prin                             | 100C   | 191           | Administrative    | 254 |
| 105 Office                                 | 105    | 307           | Administrative    | 257 |
| 117A Office                                | 117A   | 125           | Administrative    | 798 |
| 117D Office                                | 117D   | 132           | Administrative    | 808 |
| 117E Office                                | 117E   | 132           | Administrative    | 809 |
| 12 Office                                  | 12     | 285           | Administrative    | 263 |
| 124 Office                                 | 124    | 632           | Administrative    | 259 |
| 128 A Office                               | 128    | 1,198         | Administrative    | 250 |
| 204 Office                                 | 204    | 777           | Administrative    | 245 |

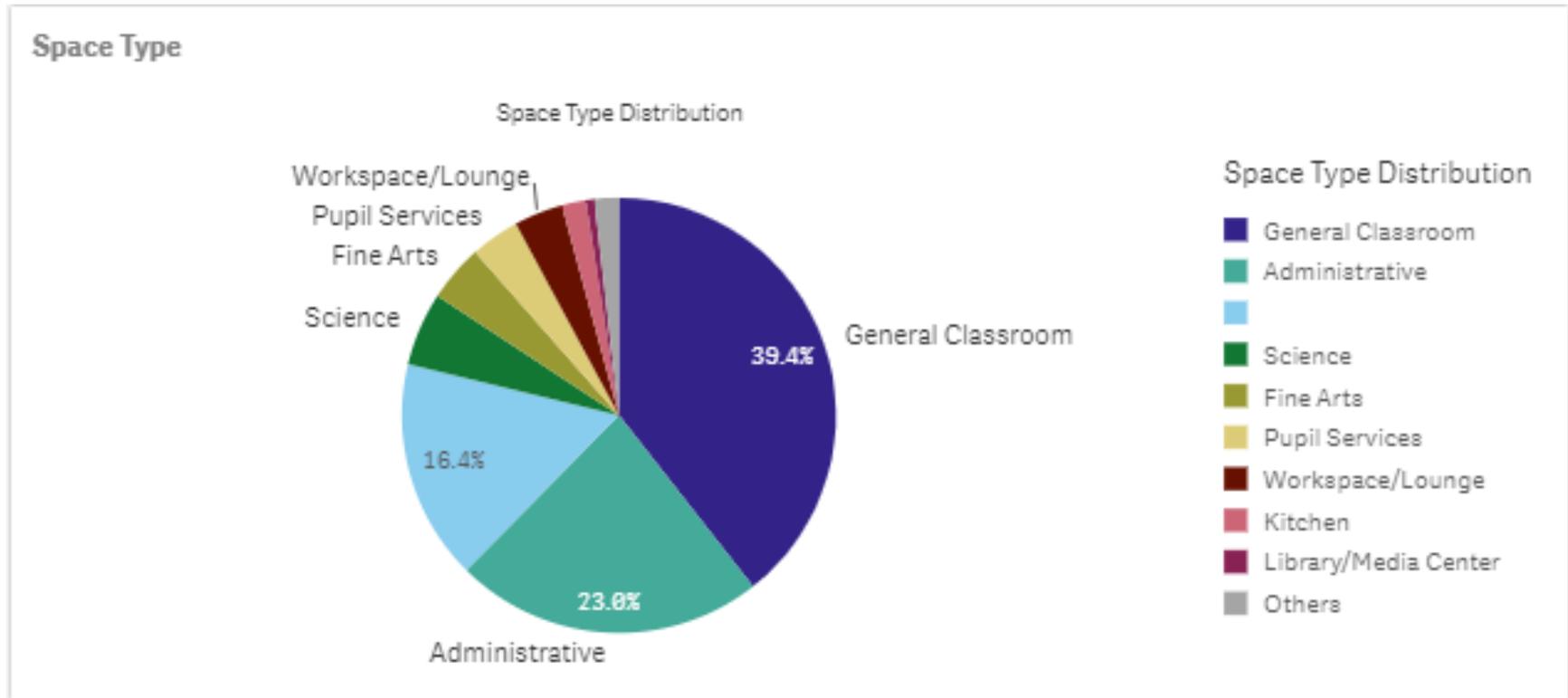
|  | Room # | SF           | Type                            | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|--|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Office                                     | 207.2  | 230          | Administrative                  | 828                   |
| Office                                     | 207.3  | 95           | Administrative                  | 829                   |
| 214 Office                                 | 214    | 821          | Administrative                  | 244                   |
| Office                                     | 224.0  | 450          | Administrative                  | 824                   |
| Office                                     | 224.2  | 113          | Administrative                  | 822                   |
| Office                                     | 224.4  | 108          | Administrative                  | 823                   |
| 225 office                                 | 225    | 395          | Administrative                  | 291                   |
| Office                                     | 225.1  | 393          | Administrative                  | 821                   |
| 226 Office                                 | 226    | 780          | Administrative                  | 248                   |
| 227A Office                                | 227A   | 208          | Administrative                  | 247                   |
| 227F Office                                | 227F   | 250          | Administrative                  | 246                   |
| 301 Office                                 | 301    | 503          | Administrative                  | 241                   |
| 302A Office                                | 302    | 380          | Administrative                  | 240                   |
| 302B Office                                | 302    | 413          | Administrative                  | 242                   |
| 8C Office                                  |        | 187          | Administrative                  | 264                   |
| Office x 110                               |        | 385          | Administrative                  | 810                   |
| R-10 Office                                |        | 795          | Administrative                  | 815                   |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (21)</b>        |        | <b>7,048</b> |                                 |                       |
| Stair storage                              | 000    | 391          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 834                   |
| Storage 313                                | 000    | 244          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 833                   |
| 03 Storage                                 | 03     | 210          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 796                   |
| 05 Storage                                 | 05     | 127          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 795                   |
| 07 Storage                                 | 07     | 277          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 797                   |
| 07 Storage                                 | 07     | 540          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 803                   |
| 08 Storage                                 | 08     | 580          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 802                   |
| 100D Storage                               | 100D   | 194          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 253                   |
| 103A Chemical Storage                      | 103A   | 373          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 256                   |
| 107 Storage                                | 107    | 141          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 812                   |
| 108 Storage                                | 108    | 236          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 811                   |
| 118 Bookroom                               | 118    | 405          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 442                   |
| 124 Storage                                | 124    | 470          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 814                   |
| 130 Storage                                | 130    | 413          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 805                   |
| 131 Storage                                | 131    | 209          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 804                   |
| 136 Security Storage                       | 136    | 362          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 249                   |
| Book storage                               | 218    | 675          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 831                   |
| Storage                                    | 231    | 253          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 825                   |
| Storage                                    | 231.1  | 101          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 826                   |
| Tech storage                               | 232    | 687          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 439                   |
| Storage (Modular Building)                 |        | 160          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 817                   |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (3)</b> |        | <b>3,768</b> |                                 |                       |
| 07 Computer                                | 07     | 1,523        | Technology and Computer Science | 799                   |
| 109 Computer                               | 109    | 1,440        | Technology and Computer Science | 428                   |
| 127 Computer                               | 127    | 805          | Technology and Computer Science | 429                   |
| <b>Pupil Services (6)</b>                  |        | <b>1,166</b> |                                 |                       |
| 117 Counselor                              | 117    | 410          | Pupil Services                  | 411                   |
| Counselor                                  | 117A   | 140          | Pupil Services                  | 23062                 |
| Counselor                                  | 117B   | 187          | Pupil Services                  | 807                   |
| Counselor                                  | 117C   | 147          | Pupil Services                  | 23059                 |
| Counselor                                  | 117D   | 147          | Pupil Services                  | 23060                 |
| Counselor                                  | 117E   | 135          | Pupil Services                  | 23061                 |

# Obsolete Test Data

|                                    | Room # | SF           | Type                 | ID  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|-----|
| <b>Gymnasium (1)</b>               |        | <b>6,251</b> |                      |     |
| 227 Gym                            | 227    | 6,251        | Gymnasium            | 385 |
| <b>Health Services (1)</b>         |        | <b>947</b>   |                      |     |
| 116 Clinic                         | 116    | 947          | Health Services      | 392 |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (6)</b>        |        | <b>2,357</b> |                      |     |
| 124E Lounge                        | 124E   | 153          | Workspace/Lounge     | 293 |
| 135A Workroom                      | 135A   | 99           | Workspace/Lounge     | 292 |
| Workspace                          | 207.1  | 365          | Workspace/Lounge     | 827 |
| 233 Workroom                       | 233    | 679          | Workspace/Lounge     | 290 |
| Lounge R8 ( Modular building)      | 8      | 801          | Workspace/Lounge     | 836 |
| Teachers Lounge (Modular Building) |        | 260          | Workspace/Lounge     | 816 |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>        |        | <b>7,239</b> |                      |     |
| 124 Student Dining                 | 124    | 7,239        | Food - Cafeteria     | 273 |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (3)</b>          |        | <b>2,264</b> |                      |     |
| 124A Kitchen Serving               | 124A   | 519          | Food - Kitchen       | 400 |
| 124B Kitchen Serving               | 124B   | 1,457        | Food - Kitchen       | 401 |
| STOR 02 Food Svc                   |        | 288          | Food - Kitchen       | 402 |
| <b>Fine Arts (7)</b>               |        | <b>7,623</b> |                      |     |
| 107A Darkroom                      | 107A   | 36           | Fine Arts            | 408 |
| 205 Art                            | 205    | 1,151        | Fine Arts            | 303 |
| 206 Art                            | 206    | 1,170        | Fine Arts            | 304 |
| 207 Instrument/Band                | 207    | 1,389        | Fine Arts            | 299 |
| Dance studio                       | 208    | 1,405        | Fine Arts            | 300 |
| 209 Vocal                          | 209    | 1,232        | Fine Arts            | 302 |
| Dance                              | 210    | 1,240        | Fine Arts            | 301 |
| <b>Science (9)</b>                 |        | <b>8,054</b> |                      |     |
| 15 Science                         | 015    | 1,075        | Science              | 420 |
| 016 Science                        | 016    | 1,100        | Science              | 418 |
| 02B Science                        | 02B    | 597          | Science              | 417 |
| 03B Science                        | 03B    | 615          | Science              | 419 |
| 04B Science                        | 04B    | 540          | Science              | 421 |
| 05A Science                        | 05A    | 495          | Science              | 422 |
| 103 Science                        | 103    | 1,150        | Science              | 415 |
| 104 Science                        | 104    | 1,170        | Science              | 416 |
| 223 Laboratory                     | 223    | 1,312        | Science              | 440 |
| <b>Library/Media Center (1)</b>    |        | <b>1,978</b> |                      |     |
| 135 Library                        | 135    | 1,978        | Library/Media Center | 441 |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |           |        |                |             |                |              |             |              |                 |               |              |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF | General_Cla... | Gymnasiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Ser... | Dining_Sp... |  |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | 482       | 124022 | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 482       | 22298  | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 482       | 0      | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Administrative       |               | 482       | 15739  | -              | -           | -13902         | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Dining               |               | 482       | 7239   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | 1196         |  |  |
| Building 1      | Fine Arts            |               | 482       | 7623   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | General Classroom    |               | 482       | 48106  | -36056         | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Gymnasium            |               | 482       | 6251   | -              | 1648.2      | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Health Services      |               | 482       | 947    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -447          | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Kitchen              |               | 482       | 2264   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Library/Media Center |               | 482       | 1978   | -              | -           | -              | 3083         | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Pupil Services       |               | 482       | 1166   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Science              |               | 482       | 8054   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -6126        | -               | -             | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Workpace/Lounge      |               | 482       | 2357   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -2207       | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |  |



Overview

Facility Data

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Address</b>                | [Redacted] |
| <b>Local Education Agency</b> | [Redacted] |
| <b>School Type</b>            | [Redacted] |
| <b>Stories</b>                | 2          |
| <b>Total SF</b>               | [Redacted] |
| <b>Year Built</b>             | 1971       |
| <b>Last Major Renovation</b>  | 2008       |
| <b>GPS</b>                    | [Redacted] |
| <b>Assessed Date</b>          | 2020-10-26 |
| <b>FCI</b>                    | 0.42       |
| <b>MDCI</b>                   |            |



Executive Summary

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: [Redacted]

ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DATE:

The [Redacted] was originally constructed in 1971.

MAJOR RENOVATION DATES:

Ages of the major building systems vary. Major building system ages are listed below:

- Building façade is mostly original
- Roofing system components replaced circa 1995
- HVAC system components replaced circa 2005
- Electrical system components replaced circa 2005
- Plumbing system components are mostly original to building construction.
- Life Safety Systems are mostly original, some renovations circa 2015
- Interior finishes are mostly original
- Site pavement finishes are mostly original

HIGH-LEVEL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Based on the age and observed conditions of the facility, the following major building systems show near-term lifecycle considerations:

- Replacement of the HVAC System components
- Replacement of the Plumbing System components
- Replacement of the Life Safety components
- Replacement of the Interior Finish components
- Replacement of the Pavement / Site components

SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS:

- The schools has lead or lead paint. The school has a lead paint O&M manual.
- The schools has asbestos containing material. The school has an AHERA report.

# Demographics

## Obsolete Test Data

| Current Staff/Students                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|-------|
| Total FTE Students by Grade                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 127 | 106 | 119 |  |  |  | 352   |
| Total FTE Teachers (non-administrative) by Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |  |  |  | 0     |

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment | 244     | 237     | 250     | 253     | 352     |          | 10.7              | 649                       |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

# Additional Educational Programs 1

|          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0     |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0     |

# Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 1

|               | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments              |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Main building | 1971                           |                | Masonry Bearing Walls |

# Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory Component          | Details  | Est. Year in Service                             | Est. RUL | Quantity    |
|---|--|--|----------|-------------|
| <b>Conveyance</b>                       |  |  |          |             |
| Elevators                               | Add Elevator/Lift to accommodate ADA                             |  | 0        | 2 STOP      |
|   | Window   | Aluminum Double-Glazed, 16-25 SF                 | 1971     | 3 37 EA     |
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |  |  |          |             |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average                         | 2018   | 13       | GSF         |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s) - Gas  | 2008   | 18       | 5,436 MBH   |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s) - Air Sourced                      | 2008   | 13       | 207 Ton     |
| HVAC                                    | Split Systems  | 2003   | 3        | 8 Ton       |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs  | Ductwork, VAVs)                                  | 1971     | 3 GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density | 2008   | 28       | GSF         |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Interior Lighting System   | Full Upgrade, Medium Density & Standard Fixtures | 2008     | 8 GSF       |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary  | 1971   | 3        | GSF         |
| Life Safety                             | Retrofit Fire Suppression System                                 |  | 3        | SF          |
| Life Safety                             | Sprinkler System   | Full Retrofit, School (per SF)                   | 1971     | 4 GSF       |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System  | Full System Upgrade, Advanced Addressable        | 2012     | 12 GSF      |
| Program Support Equipment               | Masonry Bearing Walls  | 1971   | 26       | GSF         |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Warming Only                      | 2012   | 7        | 1 LS        |
| Program Support Equipment               | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard                                    | Base and Wall Section, Wood                      | 2019     | 19 465 LF   |
| <b>Site</b>                             |  |  |          |             |
| Site                                    | Concrete Pavement  | Parking Lot                                      | 1971     | 10 5,044 SF |

## Obsolete Test Data

| Category/Subcategory Component | Details                         | Est. Year in      |      | RUL | Quantity  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----------|
|                                |                                 | Service           | Est. |     |           |
| Site                           | Parking Lots                    | Pavement, Asphalt | 2014 | 19  | 42,959 SF |
| Site                           | Asphalt Pavement                | Parking Lot       | 1998 | 3   | 2,800 SF  |
| Site                           | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces   |                   | 2018 | 13  | 2,500 SF  |
| Site                           | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces   |                   | 2000 | 3   | 1,873 SF  |
| Site                           | Lawn Area w/Plantings and Trees |                   | 2000 | 15  | 36,780 SF |

### Building Exterior

|            |                           |                                       |      |    |           |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|----|-----------|
| Skin       | Brick Wall                |                                       | 1971 | 15 | 43,960 SF |
| Skin       | Door                      | Exterior Door                         | 2001 | 21 | 22 EA     |
| Skin       | Exterior Door             | Steel, Standard                       | 2001 | 21 | 27 EA     |
| Roofs      | Built-Up                  |                                       | 1991 | 3  | 55,220 SF |
| Structural | Shallow - Foundation Wall | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1971 | 26 | 1,800 LF  |
| Structural | Concrete Slab             |                                       | 1971 | 26 | 55,220 SF |

### Building Interior

|                             |                              |  |      |    |            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|------|----|------------|
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)         |  | 1971 | 20 | 171,808 SF |
| Interior Construction       | Gypsum Board/Plaster         | Interior Wall                              | 2001 | 31 | 2,500 SF   |
| Flooring                    | Ceramic Tile                 |  | 1971 | 15 | 5,000 SF   |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT) |  | 2006 | 8  | 33,040 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Quarry Tile                  |  | 1971 | 20 | 28,910 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Wood Sports Floor            |  | 2001 | 11 | 2,600 SF   |
| Wall Finishes               | Ceramic Wall Tile            | Interior Wall Finish                       | 1971 | 15 | 34,365 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Ceilings           | Acoustical Tile (ACT)                      | 2003 | 8  | 53,690 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling | Ceiling                                    | 2001 | 31 | 1,500 SF   |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core              | Solid Core, Painted/Stained, Interior Door | 2001 | 21 | 210 EA     |

## Sufficiency Standards

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?   | No  |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?   | No  |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars?                                    | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?  | No  |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?   | 83  |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?   | 3   |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                                   | 0   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?            | No  |
| Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)? | Yes |
| Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?                       | No  |

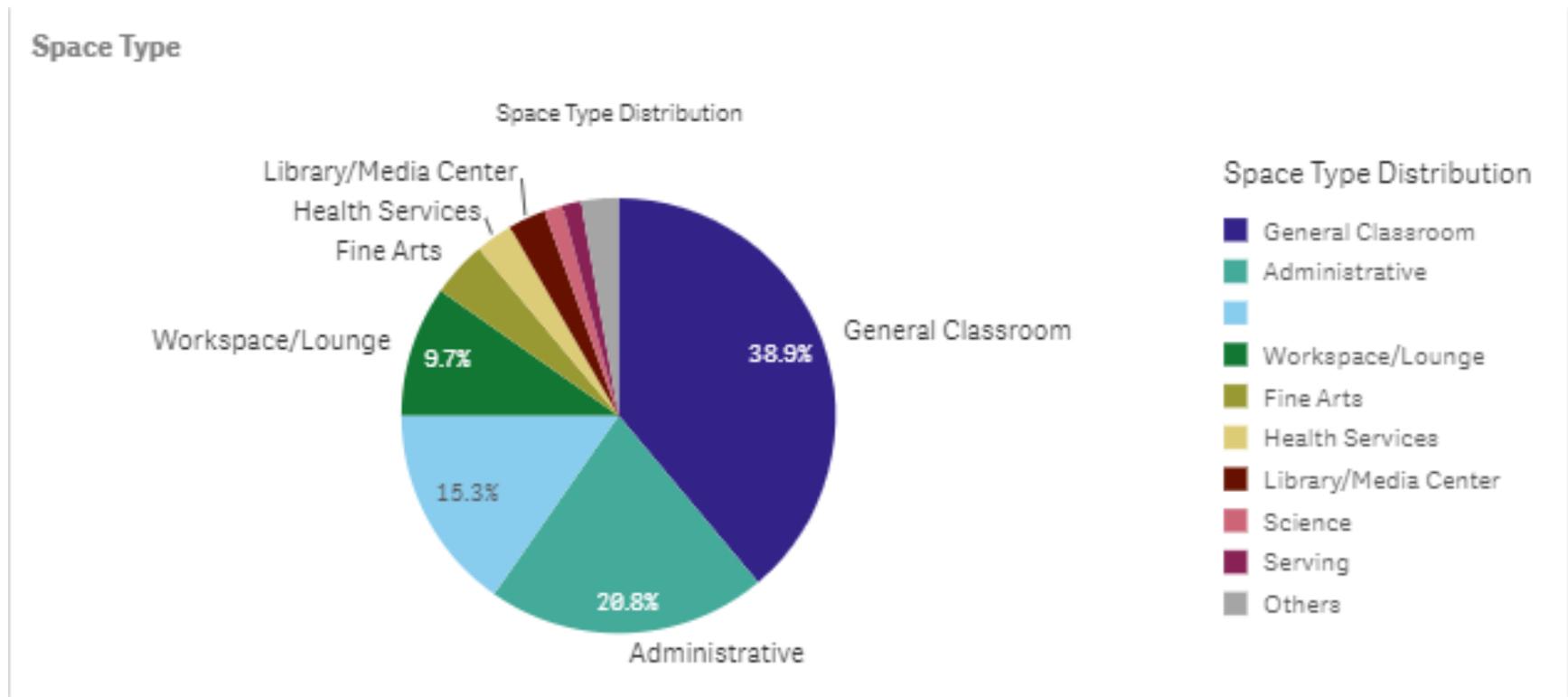
|                                     | Room # | SF            | Type                    | Obsolete Test ID |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Administrative (15)</b>          |        | <b>3,089</b>  |                         |                  |
| Office                              | 100.1  | 600           | Administrative          | 620              |
| Office                              | 100.2  | 145           | Administrative          | 622              |
| Conference room                     | 100.7  | 255           | Administrative          | 618              |
| Office                              | 100.9  | 265           | Administrative          | 617              |
| Office                              | 103    | 72            | Administrative          | 625              |
| Gym office                          | 107.6  | 96            | Administrative          | 630              |
| Office                              | 108    | 190           | Administrative          | 611              |
| Office                              | 119    | 194           | Administrative          | 602              |
| Office                              | 122    | 174           | Administrative          | 599              |
| Office                              | 137    | 103           | Administrative          | 612              |
| Office                              | 213    | 240           | Administrative          | 553              |
| Conference room                     | 218    | 179           | Administrative          | 580              |
| Office                              | 230    | 207           | Administrative          | 570              |
| Office                              | 232    | 196           | Administrative          | 569              |
| Conference                          | 27     | 173           | Administrative          | 573              |
| <b>General Classroom (28)</b>       |        | <b>23,921</b> |                         |                  |
| Classroom                           | 109    | 890           | General Classroom       | 610              |
| Classroom                           | 110    | 864           | General Classroom       | 609              |
| Classroom                           | 112    | 846           | General Classroom       | 607              |
| Classroom                           | 113    | 882           | General Classroom       | 606              |
| Classroom                           | 120    | 855           | General Classroom       | 601              |
| Classroom                           | 121    | 866           | General Classroom       | 600              |
| Classroom                           | 123    | 860           | General Classroom       | 598              |
| Classroom                           | 124    | 890           | General Classroom       | 596              |
| Classroom                           | 126    | 1,392         | General Classroom       | 593              |
| Classroom                           | 127    | 1,253         | General Classroom       | 592              |
| Classroom                           | 128    | 1,246         | General Classroom       | 590              |
| Resource                            | 200    | 159           | General Classroom       | 566              |
| Classroom                           | 202    | 899           | General Classroom       | 564              |
| Classroom                           | 207    | 907           | General Classroom       | 560              |
| Classroom                           | 208    | 865           | General Classroom       | 559              |
| Classroom                           | 209    | 176           | General Classroom       | 558              |
| Classroom                           | 210    | 874           | General Classroom       | 557              |
| Classroom                           | 211    | 902           | General Classroom       | 556              |
| Classroom                           | 213    | 500           | General Classroom       | 554              |
| Classroom                           | 216    | 878           | General Classroom       | 582              |
| Classroom                           | 217    | 857           | General Classroom       | 581              |
| Classroom                           | 219    | 852           | General Classroom       | 579              |
| Classroom                           | 220    | 873           | General Classroom       | 578              |
| Classroom                           | 225    | 852           | General Classroom       | 575              |
| Classroom                           | 226    | 858           | General Classroom       | 574              |
| Classroom                           | 228    | 863           | General Classroom       | 572              |
| Classroom                           | 229    | 857           | General Classroom       | 571              |
| Classroom                           | 233    | 905           | General Classroom       | 568              |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (10)</b> |        | <b>2,110</b>  |                         |                  |
| Kitchen storage                     | 103.2  | 368           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 626              |
| Administrative storage              | 114    | 193           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 605              |
| Book storage                        | 125    | 200           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 597              |
| Book storage                        | 127.1  | 159           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 594              |
| Book storage                        | 128.1  | 160           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 595              |

## Obsolete Test Data

|  | Room # | SF           | Type                            | ID  |
|--|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Bookroom</b>                            | 204    | 250          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 562 |
| <b>Bookroom</b>                            | 212    | 191          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 555 |
| <b>Bookroom</b>                            | 215    | 191          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 583 |
| <b>Book room</b>                           | 221    | 191          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 577 |
| <b>Bookroom</b>                            | 224    | 207          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 576 |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (7)</b>                |        | <b>1,517</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>Workroom</b>                            | 100.3  | 148          | Workspace/Lounge                | 621 |
| <b>Lounge</b>                              | 100.4  | 78           | Workspace/Lounge                | 619 |
| <b>Lounge</b>                              | 100.8  | 175          | Workspace/Lounge                | 616 |
| <b>Print lounge</b>                        | 116    | 239          | Workspace/Lounge                | 604 |
| <b>Lounge</b>                              | 117    | 491          | Workspace/Lounge                | 603 |
| <b>Workspace</b>                           | 203    | 196          | Workspace/Lounge                | 563 |
| <b>Work lounge</b>                         | 206    | 190          | Workspace/Lounge                | 561 |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (1)</b> |        | <b>880</b>   |                                 |     |
| <b>201 Computer lab</b>                    | 201    | 880          | Technology and Computer Science | 565 |
| <b>Science (2)</b>                         |        | <b>778</b>   |                                 |     |
| <b>Lab</b>                                 | 138    | 778          | Science                         | 613 |
| <b>(234) Lab</b>                           | 234    | 0            | Science                         | 567 |
| <b>Fine Arts (3)</b>                       |        | <b>1,725</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>Music studio</b>                        | 111    | 174          | Fine Arts                       | 608 |
| <b>Music room</b>                          | 130    | 771          | Fine Arts                       | 588 |
| <b>Art room</b>                            | 131    | 780          | Fine Arts                       | 584 |
| <b>Library/Media Center (2)</b>            |        | <b>1,777</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>Library</b>                             | 000    | 1,436        | Library/Media Center            | 585 |
| <b>Periodicals</b>                         | 133    | 341          | Library/Media Center            | 586 |
| <b>Health Services (2)</b>                 |        | <b>291</b>   |                                 |     |
| <b>Clinic</b>                              | 137.1  | 147          | Health Services                 | 614 |
| <b>Clinic</b>                              | 137.2  | 144          | Health Services                 | 615 |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>                |        | <b>3,600</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>Cafeteria</b>                           | 000    | 3,600        | Food - Cafeteria                | 623 |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (1)</b>                  |        | <b>1,562</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>Kitchen</b>                             | 000    | 1,562        | Food - Kitchen                  | 624 |
| <b>Gymnasium (1)</b>                       |        | <b>3,200</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>Gym</b>                                 | 000    | 3,200        | Gymnasium                       | 629 |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |           |              |                |            |                |              |             |              |                 |                |              |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF       | General_Cla... | Gymnasu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | Workspac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Serv... | Dining_Sp... |  |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | 0         | <b>44450</b> | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     |                      |               | 0         | 2990         | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     |                      |               | 0         | 0            | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Administrative       |               | 0         | 3089         | -              | -          | -2939          | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Fine Arts            |               | 0         | 1725         | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | General Classroom    |               | 0         | 23921        | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Gymnasium            |               | 0         | 3200         | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Health Services      |               | 0         | 291          | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | 209            | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Kitchen              |               | 0         | 1562         | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Library/Media Center |               | 0         | 1777         | -              | -          | -              | -1777        | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Science              |               | 0         | 778          | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Serving              |               | 0         | 3600         | -              | -          | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1-     | Workspace/Lounge     |               | 0         | 1517         | -              | -          | -              | -            | -1367       | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |



[Redacted]

## Facility Data

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Address</b>                | [Redacted] |
| <b>Local Education Agency</b> | [Redacted] |
| <b>School Type</b>            | [Redacted] |
| <b>Stories</b>                | 1          |
| <b>Total SF</b>               | [Redacted] |
| <b>Year Built</b>             | 1975       |
| <b>Last Major Renovation</b>  | 2006       |
| <b>GPS</b>                    | [Redacted] |
| <b>Assessed Date</b>          | 2020-10-27 |
| <b>FCI</b>                    | 0.42       |
| <b>MDCI</b>                   |            |



### Executive Summary

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: [Redacted]

#### ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DATE & ADDITIONS:

The [Redacted] school was originally constructed in 1975 and partially renovated in 2006.

#### MAJOR RENOVATION DATES:

There have been no major system-wide renovations since the facility was originally constructed. Architectural finish and limited MEPF component replacements have been performed on an as-needed basis.

Ages of the major building systems vary. Major building system ages are listed below:

- Building façade components were updated circa 2015
- Roofing system components were replaced circa 2005
- HVAC system components are replaced circa 2005
- Electrical system components had renovations circa 1995
- Plumbing system components had renovations circa 1995
- Life Safety Systems had renovations circa 2005
- Interior finishes had renovations circa 2005
- Site pavement finishes had renovations circa 2005

#### HIGH-LEVEL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Due to the relatively recent comprehensive renovations, no major system-level replacements or rehabilitations are recommended in the near term.

Limited architectural and MEPF component replacements are anticipated on an as-needed basis.

#### SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS:

- The schools has lead or lead paint. The school has a lead paint O&M manual.
- The schools has asbestos containing material. The school has an AHERA report.
- There are no students in grades 3 or below in relocatables.

# Demographics

## Obsolete Test Data

| Current Staff/Students                           | [Bar Chart] |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |    |     |
|--|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|----|-----|
| Total FTE Students by Grade                      | 34          | 76 | 79 | 96 | 87 | 80 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |    | 550 |
| Total FTE Teachers (non-administrative) by Grade |             |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |       | 72 | 72  |

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment | 478     | 505     | 514     | 551     | 550     |          | 3.6               | 680                       |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

# Additional Educational Programs 1

|          | [Bar Chart] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | TOTAL |   |
|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|-------|---|
| Students |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |       | 0 |
| Teachers |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |       | 0 |

# Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 3

|                             | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Main building               | 1975                           | [Redacted]     | Masonry Bearing Walls        |
| Trailer 1 (no manufacturer) | 1969                           |                | wood siding is in need of re |
| Trailer 2 (no manufacturer) | 1969                           |                | wood siding is in need of re |

# Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory Component          | Details   | Est. Year in Service                        | Est. RUL | Quantity          |
|---|---|---|----------|-------------------|
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |   |   |          |                   |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average                                | 2010  | 5        | [Redacted] GSF    |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s) - Gas   | 1995  | 5        | 6,153 MBH         |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s) - Air Sourced                             | 2010  | 15       | 200 Ton           |
| HVAC                                    | Even Mix of Package Units & Split Systems                               | 2008  | 6        | 40 Ton            |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs)  | Ductwork, VAVs)                             | 1998     | 3 [Redacted] GSF  |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Main Distribution Panel w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density | 1998  | 18       | [Redacted] GSF    |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Lighting System   | Interior                                    | 2005     | 5 [Redacted] GSF  |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary   | 1998  | 18       | [Redacted] GSF    |
| Life Safety                             | Retrofit Fire Suppression System  | 1975  | 0        | [Redacted] SF     |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System   | Full Upgrade/Install, Multi-Family (per SF) | 2010     | 10 [Redacted] GSF |
| Program Support Equipment               | Structural Framing  | Masonry (CMU) Bearing Walls                 | 1975     | 30 [Redacted] SF  |
| Program Support Equipment               | Steel Columns & Beams Framing   |   | 1975     | 30 [Redacted] GSF |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Warming Only                             |   | 2010     | 10 1 LS           |
| Program Support Equipment               | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard   | Base and Wall Section, Wood                 | 2010     | 10 200 LF         |
| <b>Site</b>                             |   |   |          |                   |
| Site                                    | Concrete Pavement   | Parking Lot                                 | 2010     | 40 59,986 SF      |
| Site                                    | Concrete Pavement   | Parking Lot                                 | 1975     | 5 2,000 SF        |

**Obsolete Test Data**

| Category/Subcategory        | Component                       | Details                                    | Est. Year in |     |           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|-----|-----------|
|                             |                                 |  | Service      | RUL | Quantity  |
| Site                        | Asphalt Pavement                | Parking Lot                                | 1975         | 24  | 55,000 SF |
| Site                        | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces   |  | 2015         | 10  | 4,200 SF  |
| Site                        | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces   |  | 2015         | 10  | 4,200 SF  |
| Site                        | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces   |  | 2010         | 2   | 82,000 SF |
| Site                        | Lawn Area w/Plantings and Trees |  | 1975         | 5   | 43,560 SF |
| <b>Building Exterior</b>    |                                 |  |              |     |           |
| Skin                        | Metal                           |  | 1975         | 10  | 3,500 SF  |
| Skin                        | Brick                           |  | 1975         | 5   | 14,000 SF |
| Skin                        | Window                          | Metal-Frame                                | 2010         | 20  | 750 SF    |
| Skin                        | Door                            | Exterior Door                              | 2000         | 20  | 18 EA     |
| Skin                        | Door                            | Fully Glazed, Exterior Door                | 2015         | 25  | 36 EA     |
| Roofs                       | Modified Bitumen                |  | 2010         | 10  | 62,824 SF |
| Roofs                       | Modified Bitumen                |  | 2010         | 10  | 5,190 SF  |
| Roofs                       | Built-Up                        |  | 1998         | 3   | 56,727 SF |
| Structural                  | Shallow - Foundation Wall       | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings      | 1975         | 30  | 1,820 LF  |
| Structural                  | Concrete Slab                   |  | 1975         | 30  | 61,917 SF |
| <b>Building Interior</b>    |                                 |  |              |     |           |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)            |  | 1995         | 25  | 81,103 SF |
| Flooring                    | Quarry Tile                     |  | 1998         | 28  | 642 SF    |
| Flooring                    | Ceramic Tile                    |  | 1975         | 20  | 10,000 SF |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)    |  | 2010         | 8   | 40,182 SF |
| Flooring                    | Carpet                          | Standard Commercial, Medium Traffic        | 2018         | 8   | 12,000 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Splined Acoustical Tile (ACT)   |  | 2005         | 10  | 5,000 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT) |  | 2005         | 10  | 50,907 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling    | Ceiling                                    | 2010         | 40  | 6,917 SF  |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core                 | Solid Core, Painted/Stained, Interior Door | 2010         | 30  | 127 EA    |

## Sufficiency Standards

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?   | No  |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?   | No  |
| Are the any students in grades █ or below in the modulars?                                      | Yes |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?  | Yes |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?   | 88  |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?   | 4   |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                                   | 0   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?            | Yes |
| Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)? | Yes |

Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?

## Room Inventory <sup>55</sup>

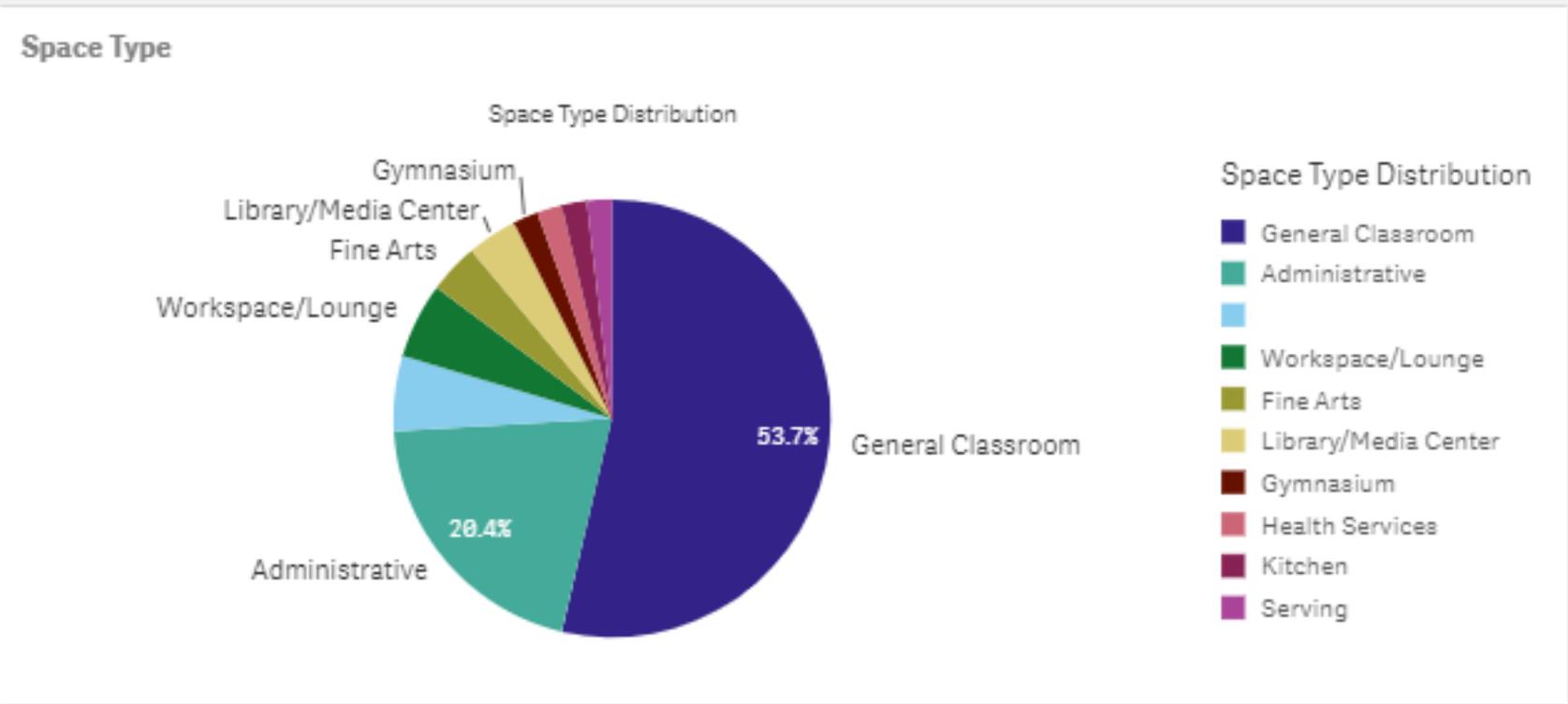
|                               | Room # | SF            | Type              | ID  |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-----|
| <b>General Classroom (29)</b> |        | <b>24,579</b> |                   |     |
| General Classroom             | 112    | 1,115         | General Classroom | 960 |
| General Classroom             | 113    | 819           | General Classroom | 961 |
| General Classroom             | 114    | 744           | General Classroom | 962 |
| General Classroom             | 116    | 906           | General Classroom | 963 |
| General Classroom             | 117    | 755           | General Classroom | 964 |
| General Classroom             | 118    | 755           | General Classroom | 965 |
| General Classroom             | 119    | 973           | General Classroom | 966 |
| General Classroom             | 121    | 970           | General Classroom | 967 |
| General Classroom             | 122    | 862           | General Classroom | 948 |
| General Classroom             | 123    | 864           | General Classroom | 949 |
| General Classroom             | 124    | 865           | General Classroom | 951 |
| General Classroom             | 125    | 862           | General Classroom | 947 |
| General Classroom             | 130    | 822           | General Classroom | 943 |
| General Classroom             | 132    | 1,160         | General Classroom | 941 |
| General Classroom             | 133    | 770           | General Classroom | 939 |
| General Classroom             | 135    | 619           | General Classroom | 950 |
| General Classroom             | 136    | 675           | General Classroom | 944 |
| General Classroom             | 137    | 778           | General Classroom | 940 |
| General Education             | 138    | 876           | General Classroom | 925 |
| General Classroom             | 139    | 884           | General Classroom | 927 |
| General Classroom             | 140    | 885           | General Classroom | 926 |
| Special Education             | 141    | 750           | General Classroom | 924 |
| ██████████                    | 142    | 877           | General Classroom | 922 |
| General Classroom             | 206    | 772           | General Classroom | 930 |
| General Classroom             | 208    | 920           | General Classroom | 957 |
| General Classroom             | 215    | 857           | General Classroom | 971 |
| General Classroom             | 216    | 883           | General Classroom | 972 |
| General Classroom             | 217    | 782           | General Classroom | 968 |
| General Classroom             | 218    | 779           | General Classroom | 969 |
| <b>Fine Arts (2)</b>          |        | <b>2,011</b>  |                   |     |
| Music Room                    | 126    | 1,170         | Fine Arts         | 946 |
| Art classroom                 | 200    | 841           | Fine Arts         | 923 |
| <b>Administrative (12)</b>    |        | <b>1,718</b>  |                   |     |
| Office Main                   | 100    | 484           | Administrative    | 970 |
| Conference Room               | 101    | 278           | Administrative    | 973 |
| Principal Office              | 102    | 125           | Administrative    | 975 |
| Assistant Principal           | 103    | 89            | Administrative    | 974 |
| Office                        | 104    | 185           | Administrative    | 976 |
| Office pe                     | 110    | 112           | Administrative    | 959 |
| Office kitchen                | 128.1  | 51            | Administrative    | 952 |
| Office                        | 202    | 91            | Administrative    | 928 |
| Office                        | 203.1  | 122           | Administrative    | 954 |
| Office                        | 204    | 91            | Administrative    | 953 |
| Office speech                 | 205    | 90            | Administrative    | 929 |
| Media Office                  | 209.1  | 0             | Administrative    | 932 |

**Obsolete Test Data**

|  | <b>Room #</b> | <b>SF</b>    | <b>Type</b>                     | <b>ID</b> |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Library/Media Center (2)</b>            |               | <b>2,343</b> |                                 |           |
| Media                                      | 209           | 2,127        | Library/Media Center            | 931       |
| Media Production                           | 214           | 216          | Library/Media Center            | 935       |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (3)</b>                |               | <b>1,677</b> |                                 |           |
| Lounge                                     | 106           | 765          | Workspace/Lounge                | 956       |
| Lounge                                     | 210           | 354          | Workspace/Lounge                | 934       |
| Workroom                                   | 211           | 558          | Workspace/Lounge                | 933       |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (2)</b>         |               | <b>182</b>   |                                 |           |
| Storage                                    | 212           | 91           | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 936       |
| Storage                                    | 214           | 91           | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 937       |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>                |               | <b>2,380</b> |                                 |           |
| Cafeteria                                  | 129           | 2,380        | Food - Cafeteria                | 938       |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (1)</b> |               | <b>612</b>   |                                 |           |
| Computer lab                               | 134           | 612          | Technology and Computer Science | 942       |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (1)</b>                  |               | <b>642</b>   |                                 |           |
| Kitchen                                    | 128           | 642          | Food - Kitchen                  | 945       |
| <b>Health Services (1)</b>                 |               | <b>378</b>   |                                 |           |
| Health Suite                               | 105           | 378          | Health Services                 | 955       |
| <b>Gymnasium (1)</b>                       |               | <b>3,920</b> |                                 |           |
| Gymnasium                                  | 109           | 3,920        | Gymnasium                       | 958       |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |           |        |                |             |                |              |             |              |                 |                |              |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF | General_Cla... | Gymnasiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Serv... | Dining_Sp... |  |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | 0         | 40442  | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 0         | 794    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 0         | 0      | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Administrative       |               | 0         | 1718   | -              | -           | -1568          | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Fine Arts            |               | 0         | 2011   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | General Classroom    |               | 0         | 24579  | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Gymnaalium           |               | 0         | 3920   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Health Services      |               | 0         | 378    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | 122            | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Kitchen              |               | 0         | 642    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Library/Media Center |               | 0         | 2343   | -              | -           | -              | -2343        | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Serving              |               | 0         | 2380   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |
| Building 1      | Workspace/Lounge     |               | 0         | 1677   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -1527       | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |  |



[Redacted] - Facility Assessment Overview

## Facility Data

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Address</b>                | [Redacted] |
| <b>Local Education Agency</b> | [Redacted] |
| <b>School Type</b>            | [Redacted] |
| <b>Stories</b>                | 2          |
| <b>Total SF</b>               | [Redacted] |
| <b>Year Built</b>             | 1971       |
| <b>Last Major Renovation</b>  | 2005       |
| <b>GPS</b>                    | [Redacted] |
| <b>Assessed Date</b>          | 2020-10-26 |
| <b>FCI</b>                    | 0.41       |
| <b>MDCI</b>                   |            |



### Executive Summary

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: [Redacted]

#### ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DATE & ADDITIONS:

The [Redacted] school was originally constructed in 1971 according to data provided by the state and verified with the LEA.

#### MAJOR RENOVATION DATES:

Ages of the major building systems vary. Major building system ages are listed below:

- Building façade is mostly original
- Roofing system components were replaced circa 2005
- HVAC system components were replaced circa 2005
- Electrical system components are mostly original / renovations circa 2005
- Plumbing system components are mostly original / renovations circa 2005
- Life Safety Systems are mostly original / renovations circa 2005
- Interior finishes had renovations circa 2005
- Site pavement finishes are mostly original

#### HIGH-LEVEL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Based on the age and observed conditions of the facility, the following major building systems are estimated to have a remaining useful life of five years or less:

- Replacement / Renovations of the Fire Alarm System components

#### SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS:

There are major issues regarding the educational sufficiency of this school.

- The schools has lead or lead paint. The school has a lead paint O&M manual.
- The schools has asbestos containing material. The school has an AHERA report.

## Demographics



## Obsolete Test Data

| Category/Subcategory Component | Details  | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity |        |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Electrical Distribution        | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density | 1971                 | 12       | █        | GSF    |
| Electrical Distribution        | Lighting System  | 2000                 | 10       | █        | GSF    |
| Plumbing Fixtures              | Supply & Sanitary  | 2000                 | 20       | █        | GSF    |
| Life Safety                    | Sprinkler System   | 2000                 | 20       | █        | GSF    |
| Life Safety                    | Fire Alarm System  | 2005                 | 5        | █        | GSF    |
| Life Safety                    | Retrofit Fire Alarm / Life Safety System                         |                      | 3        | █        | SF     |
| Conveyances                    | Hydraulic Machine/Controller/Cab                                 | 1971                 | 8        |          | 2 STOP |
| Program Support Equipment      | Concrete Cast-in-Place Framing                                   | 1971                 | 26       | █        | GSF    |
| Program Support Equipment      | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Cooking                           |                      | 4        |          | 1 LS   |
| Program Support Equipment      | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard                                    | 2000                 | 6        |          | 242 LF |

### Building Exterior

|            |                           |      |    |  |           |
|------------|---------------------------|------|----|--|-----------|
| Skin       | Stucco                    | 1971 | 20 |  | 7,960 SF  |
| Skin       | Brick Wall                | 1971 | 25 |  | 30,000 SF |
| Skin       | Window                    | 2005 | 15 |  | 759 SF    |
| Skin       | Door                      | 2000 | 20 |  | 4 EA      |
| Skin       | Service Door              | 2000 | 20 |  | 6 EA      |
| Roofs      | Built-Up                  | 2005 | 10 |  | 61,500 SF |
| Structural | Shallow - Foundation Wall | 1971 | 26 |  | 1,460 LF  |
| Structural | Concrete Slab             | 1971 | 26 |  | 61,500 SF |

### Building Interior

|                             |                                     |      |    |  |            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----|--|------------|
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)                | 1971 | 20 |  | 163,350 SF |
| Interior Construction       | Gypsum Board/Plaster                | 2005 | 35 |  | 43,560 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Quarry Tile                         | 2000 | 30 |  | 4,000 SF   |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)        | 2000 | 6  |  | 90,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Wood Sports Floor                   | 1971 | 10 |  | 26,205 SF  |
| Wall Finishes               | Ceramic Wall Tile                   | 1971 | 20 |  | 10,890 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT)     | 2000 | 5  |  | 100,000 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling        | 2000 | 30 |  | 20,205 SF  |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core w/Extensive Glazing | 1971 | 8  |  | 21 EA      |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core                     | 1971 | 8  |  | 100 EA     |

## Sufficiency Standards

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?                | No  |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?                        | No  |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars? | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?             | Yes |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?            | 120 |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?      | 6   |

How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?

1

Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?

Yes

Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)?

Yes

Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?

Yes

## Room Inventory <sup>120</sup>

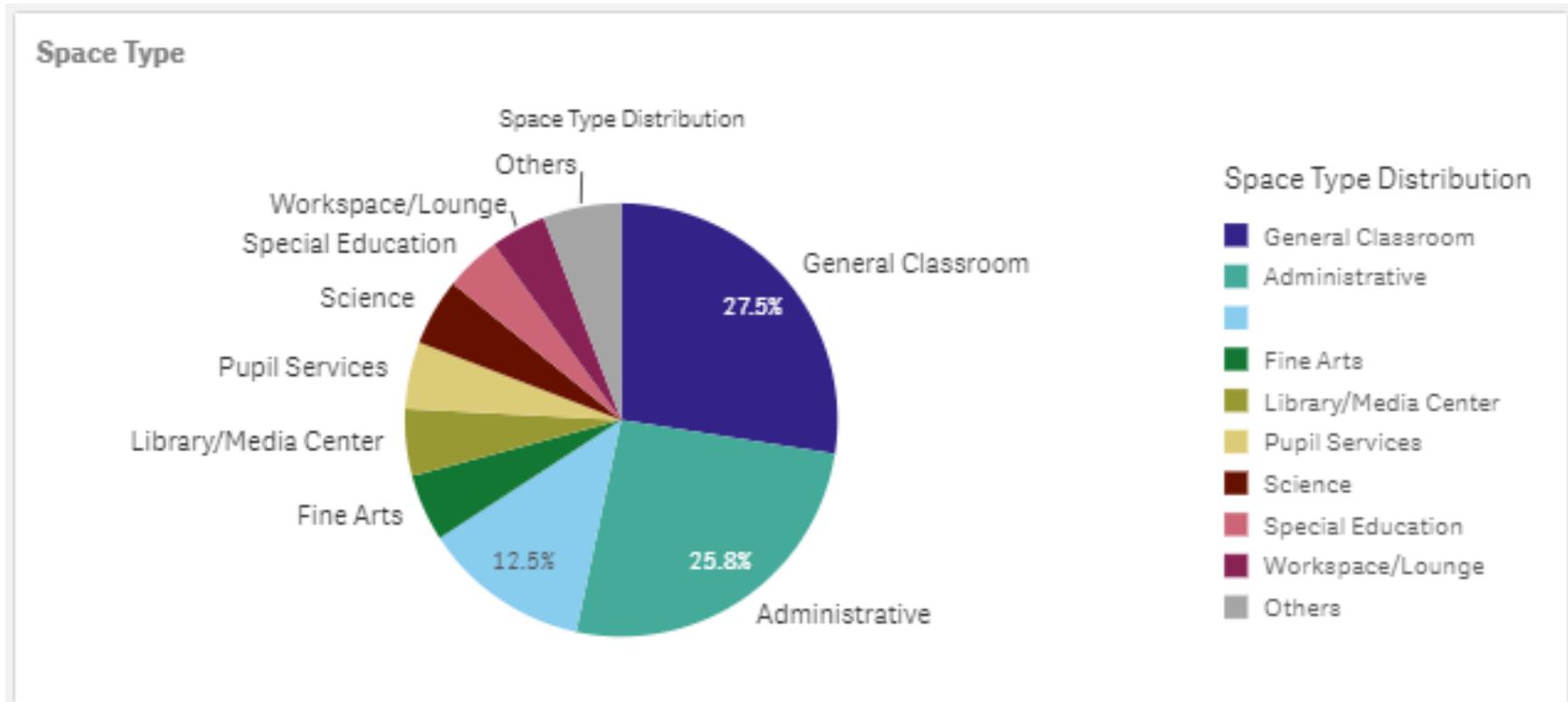
|   | Room # | SF            | Type                            | ID  |
|---|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (10)</b> |        | <b>10,828</b> |                                 |     |
| 106 Computer Lab                            | 106    | 1,316         | Technology and Computer Science | 536 |
| Comp Lab                                    | 115    | 1,250         | Technology and Computer Science | 24  |
| Computer Lab                                | 123    | 1,180         | Technology and Computer Science | 15  |
| Food Service - Cafeteria                    | 125    | 1,006         | Technology and Computer Science | 13  |
| 127 Computer Lab                            | 127    | 993           | Technology and Computer Science | 543 |
| 128 Computer Lab                            | 128    | 990           | Technology and Computer Science | 545 |
| 129 Computer Lab                            | 129    | 1,002         | Technology and Computer Science | 544 |
| Computer Lab                                | 130    | 1,037         | Technology and Computer Science | 57  |
| Computer Lab                                | 131    | 1,039         | Technology and Computer Science | 64  |
| Comp Lab                                    | 212    | 1,015         | Technology and Computer Science | 53  |
| <b>Special Education (5)</b>                |        | <b>3,315</b>  |                                 |     |
| Food Service - Commercial Kitchen           | 122    | 1,140         | Special Education               | 14  |
| Spec Ed                                     | 134    | 615           | Special Education               | 21  |
| Alt Ed                                      | 134B   | 670           | Special Education               | 20  |
| ESOL  | 208    | 680           | Special Education               | 55  |
| Speech Resource                             | 213    | 210           | Special Education               | 48  |
| <b>Fine Arts (6)</b>                        |        | <b>6,311</b>  |                                 |     |
| Photo Lab                                   | 126    | 1,050         | Fine Arts                       | 17  |
| Dark Room                                   | 126A   | 250           | Fine Arts                       | 16  |
| 222 Music Room                              | 222    | 1,608         | Fine Arts                       | 517 |
| Choral - General Classroom                  | 236    | 1,113         | Fine Arts                       | 37  |
| Instrumental                                | 237    | 1,450         | Fine Arts                       | 36  |
| Stage                                       | 238    | 840           | Fine Arts                       | 35  |
| <b>Career and Tech Ed (3)</b>               |        | <b>5,450</b>  |                                 |     |
| Home Ec.                                    | 133    | 1,920         | Career and Tech Ed              | 22  |
| ██████ Tech Ed                              | 136    | 1,390         | Career and Tech Ed              | 19  |
| ██████ Tech Ed                              | 137    | 2,140         | Career and Tech Ed              | 18  |
| <b>General Classroom (33)</b>               |        | <b>27,800</b> |                                 |     |
| 101 Class Room                              | 101    | 903           | General Classroom               | 531 |
| 102 Class Room                              | 102    | 903           | General Classroom               | 532 |
| Class Room                                  | 103    | 842           | General Classroom               | 56  |
| 104 Class Room                              | 104    | 881           | General Classroom               | 535 |
| 105 Class Room                              | 105    | 864           | General Classroom               | 534 |
| 107 Class Room                              | 107    | 849           | General Classroom               | 539 |
| 108 Class Room                              | 108    | 858           | General Classroom               | 538 |
| 109 Class Room                              | 109    | 865           | General Classroom               | 540 |
| Class Rm 1                                  | 110    | 850           | General Classroom               | 34  |
| Class Rm 2                                  | 111    | 906           | General Classroom               | 33  |
| Class Rm 3                                  | 112    | 790           | General Classroom               | 32  |

|                                    | Room # | SF            | Type                    | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Class Rm 5                         | 113    | 890           | General Classroom       | 23                    |
| Class Rm 4                         | 114    | 800           | General Classroom       | 31                    |
| Math Lab                           | 116    | 210           | General Classroom       | 30                    |
| Class Rm 5                         | 117    | 870           | General Classroom       | 25                    |
| Class Rm 4                         | 118    | 800           | General Classroom       | 29                    |
| Class Rm 3                         | 119    | 800           | General Classroom       | 28                    |
| Class Rm 2                         | 120    | 850           | General Classroom       | 27                    |
| Class Rm 1                         | 121    | 840           | General Classroom       | 26                    |
| 204 Class Room                     | 204    | 670           | General Classroom       | 527                   |
| Class Rm 1                         | 205    | 840           | General Classroom       | 52                    |
| Class Rm 2                         | 206    | 996           | General Classroom       | 51                    |
| Class Rm 3                         | 207    | 800           | General Classroom       | 50                    |
| Reading                            | 208    | 670           | General Classroom       | 54                    |
| Class Rm 4                         | 209    | 790           | General Classroom       | 49                    |
| 210 Class Room                     | 210    | 911           | General Classroom       | 523                   |
| Class Rm 5                         | 214    | 790           | General Classroom       | 47                    |
| Class Rm 6                         | 217    | 800           | General Classroom       | 46                    |
| Class Rm 7                         | 218    | 850           | General Classroom       | 45                    |
| Class Rm 8                         | 219    | 900           | General Classroom       | 44                    |
| 221 Class Room                     | 221    | 931           | General Classroom       | 516                   |
| 231 Class Room                     | 231    | 1,136         | General Classroom       | 508                   |
| 234 Class Room                     | 234    | 1,145         | General Classroom       | 509                   |
| <b>Science (6)</b>                 |        | <b>6,168</b>  |                         |                       |
| Lab                                | 223    | 1,050         | Science                 | 43                    |
| Lab                                | 226    | 1,170         | Science                 | 42                    |
| Lab                                | 227    | 1,170         | Science                 | 41                    |
| Lab                                | 229    | 1,170         | Science                 | 40                    |
| Lab                                | 230    | 1,150         | Science                 | 39                    |
| Lab                                | 233    | 458           | Science                 | 38                    |
| <b>Library/Media Center (6)</b>    |        | <b>7,038</b>  |                         |                       |
| IMC                                | 202    | 2,736         | Library/Media Center    | 58                    |
| IMC                                | 202    | 1,540         | Library/Media Center    | 62                    |
| IMC                                | 202C   | 858           | Library/Media Center    | 60                    |
| IMC                                | 202D   | 790           | Library/Media Center    | 61                    |
| 204 C Book Room                    | 204    | 214           | Library/Media Center    | 525                   |
| 220 TV Studio                      | 220    | 900           | Library/Media Center    | 515                   |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (5)</b> |        | <b>930</b>    |                         |                       |
| IMC AV Storage                     | 202B   | 314           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 59                    |
| 235 C Special Ed Supply Room       | 235    | 140           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 510                   |
| Storage by 236                     |        | 95            | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 511                   |
| Storage in the cafeteria           |        | 41            | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 530                   |
| Storage/ Office                    |        | 340           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 542                   |
| <b>Administrative (31)</b>         |        | <b>10,263</b> |                         |                       |
| 105 C Office                       | 105    | 203           | Administrative          | 537                   |
| Team Off                           | 111A   | 320           | Administrative          | 66                    |
| Team Off                           | 120A   | 320           | Administrative          | 65                    |
| Off                                | 137C   | 200           | Administrative          | 63                    |
| 200 B Principal Off                | 200    | 175           | Administrative          | 78                    |
| 200 K Conference Room              | 200    | 294           | Administrative          | 87                    |
| General Office Admin               | 200    | 700           | Administrative          | 89                    |

|   | Room # | SF           | Type             | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|---|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Principal Intern                        | 200A   | 160          | Administrative   | 88                    |
| Conf Room                               | 200C   | 280          | Administrative   | 86                    |
| Sec Off                                 | 200D   | 160          | Administrative   | 85                    |
| Prin Sec Off                            | 200J   | 140          | Administrative   | 79                    |
| Team Off                                | 2017   | 315          | Administrative   | 80                    |
| Off                                     | 203A   | 100          | Administrative   | 84                    |
| 205 C Office                            | 205    | 202          | Administrative   | 526                   |
| Team Off                                | 206A   | 320          | Administrative   | 81                    |
| ESOL for Lang Off                       | 211    | 905          | Administrative   | 82                    |
| Off                                     | 223A   | 150          | Administrative   | 74                    |
| Off                                     | 228A   | 200          | Administrative   | 73                    |
| Bldg Serv Off - Class Room              | 232    | 1,201        | Administrative   | 71                    |
| Off                                     | 233A   | 150          | Administrative   | 72                    |
| Class Room                              | 235    | 1,126        | Administrative   | 70                    |
| 236 A Office                            | 236    | 181          | Administrative   | 512                   |
| Off                                     | 236D   | 110          | Administrative   | 68                    |
| Off                                     | 241A   | 220          | Administrative   | 67                    |
| Off                                     | 242A   | 210          | Administrative   | 69                    |
| Conference Room                         |        | 299          | Administrative   | 549                   |
| Main Office Reception Area              |        | 867          | Administrative   | 551                   |
| Office                                  |        | 137          | Administrative   | 550                   |
| Office in front of 236 A                |        | 228          | Administrative   | 513                   |
| Office Next to Library                  |        | 90           | Administrative   | 514                   |
| Office Space Next to Counselors' Office |        | 300          | Administrative   | 552                   |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (5)</b>             |        | <b>2,292</b> |                  |                       |
| 102 C Workspace                         | 102    | 332          | Workspace/Lounge | 533                   |
| 109 C Workspace                         | 109    | 333          | Workspace/Lounge | 541                   |
| 209 C Work Room                         | 209    | 334          | Workspace/Lounge | 524                   |
| 230A Science Office                     | 230A   | 270          | Workspace/Lounge | 507                   |
| Staff Dinning                           |        | 1,023        | Workspace/Lounge | 528                   |
| <b>Pupil Services (6)</b>               |        | <b>870</b>   |                  |                       |
| Coun Off                                | 201A   | 170          | Pupil Services   | 75                    |
| Coun Off                                | 201B   | 130          | Pupil Services   | 76                    |
| Coun Off                                | 201C   | 130          | Pupil Services   | 77                    |
| Counselor Office                        |        | 140          | Pupil Services   | 548                   |
| Grade █ Counselor                       |        | 160          | Pupil Services   | 546                   |
| Grade █ Counselor                       |        | 140          | Pupil Services   | 547                   |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>             |        | <b>4,131</b> |                  |                       |
| Cafeteria                               |        | 4,131        | Food - Cafeteria | 529                   |
| <b>Health Services (1)</b>              |        | <b>400</b>   |                  |                       |
| Nurse                                   | 203    | 400          | Health Services  | 83                    |
| <b>Gymnasium (2)</b>                    |        | <b>9,043</b> |                  |                       |
| Gymnasium                               | 239    | 7,800        | Gymnasium        | 91                    |
| Aux Gym                                 | 243    | 1,243        | Gymnasium        | 90                    |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |             |              |                |              |                |              |             |              |                 |                |              |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren...   | Sum_SF       | General_Cla... | Gymnaasiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Serv... | Dining_Sp... |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | <b>1008</b> | <b>94839</b> | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 1008        | 11758        | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 1008        | 0            | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Administrative       |               | 1008        | 10263        | -              | -            | -8873.16       | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Career Development   |               | 1008        | 5450         | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Dining               |               | 1008        | 4131         | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | 2068.2       |  |
| Building 1      | Fine Arts            |               | 1008        | 6311         | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | General Classroom    |               | 1008        | 27800        | 4456           | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Gymnasium            |               | 1008        | 9043         | -              | -1859.256    | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Health Services      |               | 1008        | 400          | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | 100            | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Library/Media Center |               | 1008        | 7038         | -              | -            | -              | -3318.48     | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Pupil Services       |               | 1008        | 870          | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Science              |               | 1008        | 6168         | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -5160        | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Special Education    |               | 1008        | 3315         | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Workspace/Lounge     |               | 1008        | 2292         | -              | -            | -              | -            | -2142       | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |



**Current Staff/Students**

**Obsolete Test Data**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |              |      |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     | <b>TOTAL</b> |      |
| Total FTE Students by Grade                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 251 | 295 | 303 | 298          | 1147 |
| Total FTE Teachers (non-administrative) by Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |              | 0    |

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment | 1166    | 1173    | 1206    | 1227    | 1147    |          | -0.3              | 1,124                     |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

**Additional Educational Programs 1**

|          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
|          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>TOTAL</b> |
| Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0            |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0            |

**Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 7**

|                            | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Main building              |                                |                | No demountable trailers     |
| Trailer 1, DSI Inc.        | 1995                           |                | Windows occasionally leak   |
| Trailer 2, DSI Inc.        | 1995                           |                | Windows occasionally leak,  |
| Trailer 3, Triple A Custom | 1980                           |                | Roof has had leaks, entranc |
| Trailer 4, Triple A Custom | 1980                           |                | Roof has had leaks, window  |
| Trailer 5, Roger Carter    | 1994                           |                | Entrance and exit decks/rar |
| Trailer 6, Roger Carter    | 1994                           |                | Entrance and exit decks/rar |

**Building Systems**

| Category/Subcategory Component          | Details  | Est. Year in Service                            | Est. RUL | Quantity          |
|---|--|---|----------|-------------------|
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |  |   |          |                   |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - High Density                    | Full Upgrade/Install, Cameras and CCTV (per SF) | 2012     | 7 [REDACTED] GSF  |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s)/System - Gas   |   | 2012     | 22 17,522 MBH     |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s)/ System - Water Sourced            |   | 2012     | 17 400 Ton        |
| HVAC                                    | Split Systems  |   | 2012     | 7 10 Ton          |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs  | Ductwork, VAVs)                                 | 2012     | 22 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density |   | 2012     | 32 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Lighting System  | Interior  | 2012     | 12 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary  |   | 2012     | 32 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Life Safety                             | Sprinkler System   | Full Retrofit, Multi-Family (per SF)            | 2012     | 32 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System  | Full Upgrade/Install, School (per SF)           | 2012     | 12 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Conveyances                             | Hydraulic Machine/Controller/Cab                                 |   | 2012     | 17 5 STOP         |
| Program Support Equipment               | Masonry Bearing Walls  |   | 2012     | 67 [REDACTED] GSF |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Cooking                           |   | 2012     | 7 999 LS          |
| <b>Site</b>                             |  |   |          |                   |
| Site                                    | Asphalt Pavement   | Parking Lot                                     | 2014     | 19 175,000 SF     |

**Obsolete Test Data**

| Category/Subcategory Component | Details                            | Est. Year in Service                  | Est. |          |            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|
|                                |                                    |                                       | RUL  | Quantity |            |
| Site                           | Concrete Pavement                  | Parking Lot                           | 2014 | 44       | 56,000 SF  |
| Site                           | Playground Surfaces - Rubber Tiles |                                       | 2019 | 14       | 24,000 SF  |
| Site                           | Playground Surfaces - Rubber Tiles |                                       | 1963 | 10       | 476,000 SF |
| Site                           | Lawn Area Only                     |                                       | 2010 | 15       | 435,600 SF |
| <b>Building Exterior</b>       |                                    |                                       |      |          |            |
| Skin                           | Brick                              |                                       | 1963 | 15       | 7,500 SF   |
| Skin                           | Metal/Insulated Sandwich Panels    | Exterior, 2" Thick                    | 2012 | 24       | 3,550 SF   |
| Skin                           | Concrete Block (CMU)               | Exterior, 3+ Stories                  | 2012 | 42       | 31,950 SF  |
| Skin                           | Window                             | Metal-Frame                           | 2012 | 22       | 3,500 SF   |
| Skin                           | Storefront                         |                                       | 2012 | 22       | 1,000 SF   |
| Skin                           | Door                               | Exterior Door                         | 2012 | 32       | 20 EA      |
| Skin                           | Door                               | Fully Glazed, Exterior Door           | 2012 | 22       | 25 EA      |
| Skin                           | Overhead Door                      | 144 SF                                | 2012 | 22       | 2 EA       |
| Roofs                          | Metal Roof                         |                                       | 2012 | 32       | 2,433 SF   |
| Roofs                          | Built-Up                           |                                       | 2012 | 17       | 164,264 SF |
| Structural                     | Shallow - Foundation Wall          | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 2012 | 67       | 2,389 LF   |
| Structural                     | A2 - 02 - Slab on Grade            |                                       |      | 30       | 106,260 -  |
| <b>Building Interior</b>       |                                    |                                       |      |          |            |
| Interior Construction          | Concrete Block (CMU)               |                                       | 2012 | 42       | 200,000 SF |
| Interior Construction          | Gypsum Board/Plaster               | Interior Wall                         | 2012 | 42       | 200,000 SF |
| Flooring                       | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)       |                                       | 2012 | 7        | 180,000 SF |
| Flooring                       | Terrazzo                           |                                       | 2012 | 24       | 28,000 SF  |
| Flooring                       | Wood Sports Floor                  |                                       | 2014 | 24       | 13,000 SF  |
| Ceilings                       | Fiberglass Ceiling Panel           | Rigid                                 | 2012 | 17       | 2,980 SF   |
| Ceilings                       | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT)    |                                       | 2012 | 17       | 185,000 SF |
| Ceilings                       | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling       | Ceiling                               | 2012 | 42       | 7,500 SF   |
| Interior Doors and Hardware    | Wood Solid-Core                    | Interior Door                         | 2012 | 32       | 250 EA     |
| Interior Doors and Hardware    | Steel                              | Interior Door                         | 2012 | 32       | 20 EA      |

## Sufficiency Standards

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?  | No  |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?  | No  |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars?                         | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?                                     | Yes |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?                                    | 255 |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                              | 6   |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                        | 5   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)? | Yes |

Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)?

Yes

Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?

Yes

## Room Inventory <sup>88</sup>

|   | Room # | SF            | Type              | ID   |
|---|--------|---------------|-------------------|------|
| <b>General Classroom (43)</b>                 |        | <b>58,488</b> |                   |      |
| Choral/ General Music                         | 110    | 2,079         | General Classroom | 1011 |
| Design and Marketing Lab*                     | 202    | 1,473         | General Classroom | 993  |
| Foreign Language                              | 204    | 822           | General Classroom | 994  |
| Earth Science                                 | 206    | 1,474         | General Classroom | 995  |
| Earth Science                                 | 209    | 1,435         | General Classroom | 1007 |
| ISS/ISI(In School Suspension / Intervention ) | 211    | 578           | General Classroom | 1008 |
| Direct Instructional Space                    | 216    | 866           | General Classroom | 1000 |
| Foreign Language 1                            | 218    | 828           | General Classroom | 1001 |
| Foreign Language 2                            | 220    | 799           | General Classroom | 1002 |
| Nutrition and Food Science Lab                | 222    | 2,145         | General Classroom | 1003 |
| Classroom                                     | 225    | 1,300         | General Classroom | 1086 |
| ██████████                                    | 227    | 1,218         | General Classroom | 1004 |
| In-School Suspension                          | 25     | 396           | General Classroom | 1092 |
| Social Studies                                | 302    | 800           | General Classroom | 977  |
| Social Studies                                | 303    | 817           | General Classroom | 1060 |
| Social Studies                                | 304    | 822           | General Classroom | 979  |
| Math  | 310    | 806           | General Classroom | 980  |
| Classroom                                     | 311    | 821           | General Classroom | 1064 |
| Math  | 313    | 820           | General Classroom | 1063 |
| Math  | 314    | 839           | General Classroom | 981  |
| Math  | 315    | 820           | General Classroom | 1065 |
| Math  | 316    | 839           | General Classroom | 982  |
| Math  | 318    | 883           | General Classroom | 983  |
| Math  | 319    | 895           | General Classroom | 1066 |
| Classroom                                     | 321    | 790           | General Classroom | 1067 |
| Classroom                                     | 322    | 833           | General Classroom | 1068 |
| Classroom                                     | 323    | 850           | General Classroom | 1069 |
| Classroom                                     | 324    | 677           | General Classroom | 1070 |
| English                                       | 326    | 880           | General Classroom | 984  |
| English                                       | 328    | 836           | General Classroom | 985  |
| English                                       | 329    | 748           | General Classroom | 1073 |
| English                                       | 331    | 794           | General Classroom | 1074 |
| English                                       | 332    | 865           | General Classroom | 987  |
| English                                       | 333    | 793           | General Classroom | 1075 |
| Classroom                                     | 334    | 820           | General Classroom | 988  |
| English Lab                                   | 335    | 1,088         | General Classroom | 1077 |
| Social Studies                                | 336    | 821           | General Classroom | 989  |
| Social Studies                                | 337    | 820           | General Classroom | 1078 |
| Social Studies                                | 338    | 822           | General Classroom | 990  |
| Social Studies Jury                           | 339    | 1,234         | General Classroom | 1079 |
| Social Studies                                | 340    | 819           | General Classroom | 991  |
| Auditorium                                    | 400    | 18,597        | General Classroom | 1009 |
| Classroom                                     | 605    | 826           | General Classroom | 1028 |

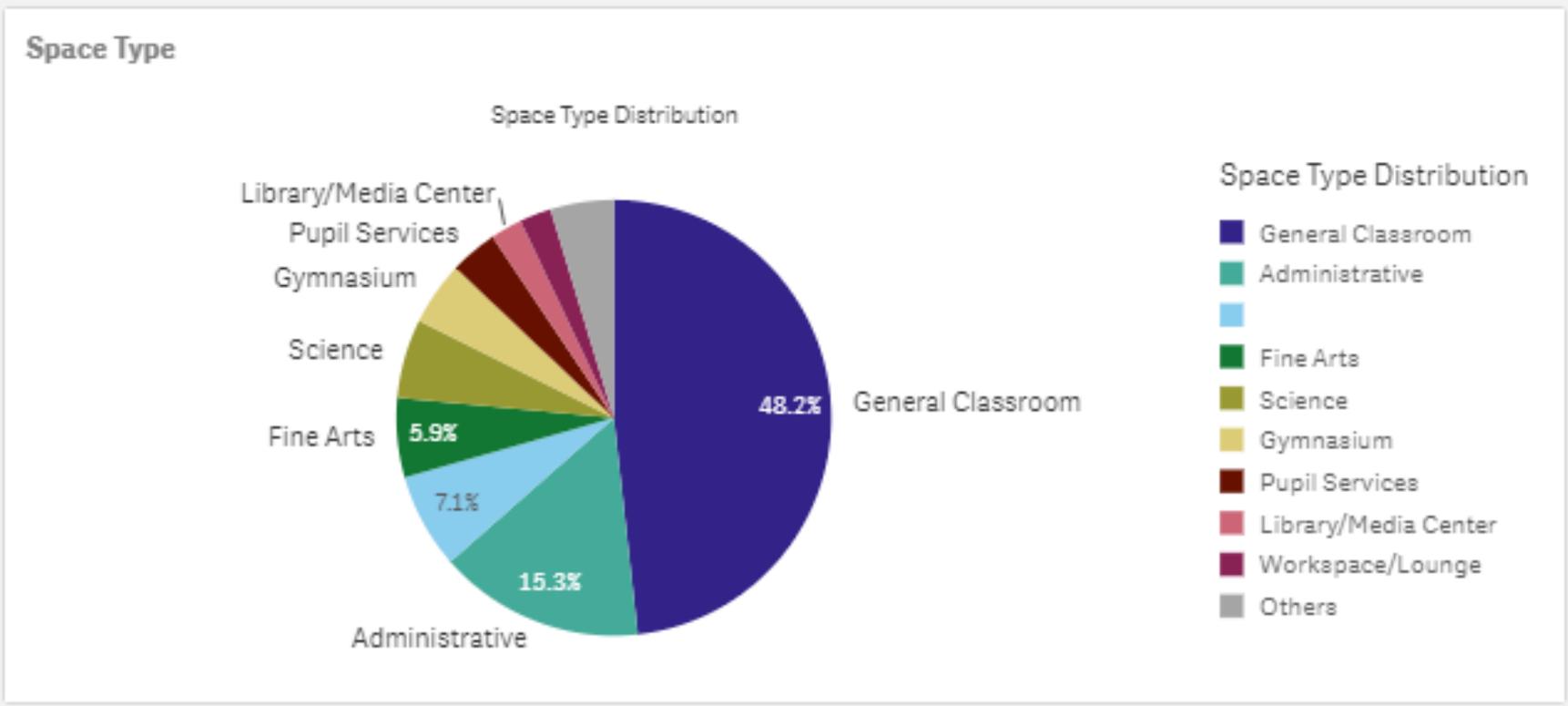
|  | Room # | SF            | Type                            | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|--|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Administrative (14)</b>                 |        | <b>4,869</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Training Room*                             | 000    | 306           | Administrative                  | 1012                  |
| Reception                                  | 10     | 950           | Administrative                  | 1020                  |
| Conference                                 | 11     | 294           | Administrative                  | 1021                  |
| Assistant Principal                        | 12     | 150           | Administrative                  | 1091                  |
| Assistant Principal                        | 13     | 139           | Administrative                  | 1090                  |
| Assistant Principal                        | 14     | 139           | Administrative                  | 1089                  |
| Assistant Principal                        | 15     | 139           | Administrative                  | 1088                  |
| Principal                                  | 16     | 292           | Administrative                  | 1087                  |
| Conference Room                            | 24     | 280           | Administrative                  | 1024                  |
| Finance Secretary                          | 29     | 167           | Administrative                  | 1023                  |
| Business Electronic Office                 | 306    | 1,093         | Administrative                  | 978                   |
| Office                                     | 42     | 92            | Administrative                  | 1027                  |
| Modular - IT Office                        | 604    | 828           | Administrative                  | 1100                  |
| Guidance Main Office                       |        | 0             | Administrative                  | 1099                  |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (2)</b>         |        | <b>894</b>    |                                 |                       |
| Storage w/Testing                          | 28     | 198           | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 1022                  |
| Social Studies/ Storage Planning*          | 342    | 696           | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 992                   |
| <b>Gymnasium (4)</b>                       |        | <b>15,772</b> |                                 |                       |
| Dance/Aerobics Room                        | 113    | 1,336         | Gymnasium                       | 1014                  |
| Wrestling/Dance/Aerobics                   | 114    | 1,954         | Gymnasium                       | 1013                  |
| Auxiliary Gymnasium                        | 115    | 3,182         | Gymnasium                       | 1015                  |
| Gymnasium                                  |        | 9,300         | Gymnasium                       | 1055                  |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (4)</b> |        | <b>4,036</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Computer Lab                               | 208    | 928           | Technology and Computer Science | 996                   |
| Business Computer Lab                      | 307    | 1,045         | Technology and Computer Science | 1061                  |
| Business Computer Lab                      | 309    | 1,050         | Technology and Computer Science | 1062                  |
| Computer Lab                               | 325    | 1,013         | Technology and Computer Science | 1071                  |
| <b>Library/Media Center (2)</b>            |        | <b>4,589</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Media Center                               | 210    | 4,077         | Library/Media Center            | 998                   |
| Broadcast Room                             | 212    | 512           | Library/Media Center            | 997                   |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (2)</b>                |        | <b>1,076</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Teacher Lounge                             | 1      | 558           | Workspace/Lounge                | 999                   |
| Teacher Lounge                             | 2      | 518           | Workspace/Lounge                | 1080                  |
| <b>Science (5)</b>                         |        | <b>6,771</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Chemistry *                                | 201    | 1,436         | Science                         | 1005                  |
| Chemistry                                  | 205    | 1,444         | Science                         | 1006                  |
| Biology                                    | 217    | 1,328         | Science                         | 1083                  |
| Biology                                    | 221    | 1,050         | Science                         | 1084                  |
| Physics                                    | 223    | 1,513         | Science                         | 1085                  |
| <b>Fine Arts (5)</b>                       |        | <b>5,400</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Instrumental Band/ Orchestra               | 109    | 1,325         | Fine Arts                       | 1010                  |
| Visual Arts                                | 402    | 1,221         | Fine Arts                       | 1016                  |
| Visual Arts                                | 404    | 1,215         | Fine Arts                       | 1017                  |
| Visual Arts Photography                    | 406    | 1,195         | Fine Arts                       | 1018                  |
| Journalism Lab                             |        | 444           | Fine Arts                       | 1076                  |
| <b>Maintenance / Janitorial Space (1)</b>  |        | <b>47</b>     |                                 |                       |
| Custodian                                  | 5      | 47            | Maintenance / Janitorial Space  | 1072                  |
| <b>Health Services (1)</b>                 |        | <b>520</b>    |                                 |                       |
| Treatment                                  | 43     | 520           | Health Services                 | 1019                  |

**Obsolete Test Data**

|                             | <b>Room #</b> | <b>SF</b>    | <b>Type</b>      | <b>ID</b> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b> |               | <b>6,188</b> |                  |           |
| <b>Cafeteria</b>            | 200           | 6,188        | Food - Cafeteria | 1081      |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (1)</b>   |               | <b>2,980</b> |                  |           |
| <b>Kitchen</b>              |               | 2,980        | Food - Kitchen   | 1082      |
| <b>Pupil Services (3)</b>   |               | <b>437</b>   |                  |           |
| <b>Counselor</b>            | 17            | 150          | Pupil Services   | 1097      |
| <b>Counselor</b>            | 18            | 147          | Pupil Services   | 1096      |
| <b>Counselor</b>            | 19            | 140          | Pupil Services   | 1095      |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                                |               |             |              |                |             |                |              |             |              |                 |                |              |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Building        | Space Type                     | Highest Grade | Current     | Sum_SF       | General_Cla... | Gymnasiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Serv... | Dining_Sp... |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                                |               | <b>1147</b> | <b>92078</b> | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     |                                |               | 1147        | 4930         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     |                                |               | 1147        | 0            | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Administrative                 |               | 1147        | 4695         | -              | -           | -3452.4825     | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Dining                         |               | 1147        | 6188         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -725.4125    |  |
| Building 1-     | Fine Arts                      |               | 1147        | 5400         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | General Classroom              |               | 1147        | 38673        | -9998          | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Gymnasium                      |               | 1147        | 15772        | -              | -7523.972   | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Health Services                |               | 1147        | 520          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -20            | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Kitchen                        |               | 1147        | 2980         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Library/Media Center           |               | 1147        | 4589         | -              | -           | -              | -1311.4475   | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Maintenance / Janitorial Space |               | 1147        | 47           | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | 526.5           | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Pupil Services                 |               | 1147        | 437          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Science                        |               | 1147        | 6771         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -2183        | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1-     | Workspace/Lounge               |               | 1147        | 1076         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -926        | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |



[Redacted]

## Facility Data

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Address</b>                | [Redacted] |
| <b>Local Education Agency</b> | [Redacted] |
| <b>School Type</b>            | [Redacted] |
| <b>Stories</b>                | 1          |
| <b>Total SF</b>               | [Redacted] |
| <b>Year Built</b>             | 1972       |
| <b>Last Major Renovation</b>  | 1972       |
| <b>GPS</b>                    | [Redacted] |
| <b>Assessed Date</b>          | 2020-10-26 |
| <b>FCI</b>                    | 0.52       |
| <b>MDCI</b>                   |            |





# Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 1

Obsolete Test Data

|               | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Main building | 1977                           |                |          |

## Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory | Component                 | Details           | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
|                      | Roadways                  | Pavement, Asphalt | 2012                 | 17       | 29,870 SF |
|                      | Wheelchair Lift (5' Rise) |                   | 2012                 | 17       | 1 EA      |

### Site

|      |                                 |                                      |      |    |           |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----|-----------|
| Site | Athletic Surfaces & Courts      | Skate Park, Concrete Pavement        | 1972 | 5  | 22,000 SF |
| Site | Athletic Surfaces & Courts      | Basketball/General, Asphalt Pavement | 2000 | 5  | 16,230 SF |
| Site | Surfaces - Rubber Tiles         |                                      | 2012 | 7  | 73,700 SF |
| Site | Surfaces - Rubber Tiles         |                                      | 2012 | 7  | 17,075 SF |
| Site | Lawn Area Only                  |                                      | 2012 | 17 | 9,100 SF  |
| Site | Lawn Area w/Plantings and Trees |                                      | 2010 | 15 | 8,800 SF  |

### Building Equipment & Systems

|                           |   |                                       |      |    |           |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------|----|-----------|
| Electrical Distribution   | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average                                |                                       | 2010 | 5  | GSF       |
| HVAC                      | Boiler(s) - Gas   |                                       | 1972 | 3  | 4,376 MBH |
| HVAC                      | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s)/ System - Water Sourced                   |                                       | 1972 | 3  | 118 Ton   |
| HVAC                      | Even Mix of Package Units & Split Systems                               |                                       | 2012 | 10 | 12 Ton    |
| HVAC                      | Forced Air System (AHUs   | Ductwork, VAVs)                       | 1972 | 4  | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution   | Main Distribution Panel w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density |                                       |      | 5  | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution   | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density        |                                       | 1972 | 4  | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution   | Lighting System   | Interior                              | 2005 | 5  | GSF       |
| Plumbing Fixtures         | Supply & Sanitary   |                                       | 1972 | 4  | GSF       |
| Life Safety               | Sprinkler System  | Full Retrofit, Multi-Family (per SF)  | 2012 | 32 | GSF       |
| Life Safety               | Fire Alarm System   | Full Upgrade/Install, Office (per SF) | 2008 | 8  | GSF       |
| Program Support Equipment | Masonry Bearing Walls   |                                       | 1972 | 27 | GSF       |
| Program Support Equipment | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Warming Only                             |                                       | 2008 | 3  | 1 LS      |
| Program Support Equipment | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard   | Base and Wall Section, Wood           | 2005 | 5  | 94 LF     |

### Building Exterior

|            |                           |                                       |      |    |           |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|----|-----------|
| Skin       | Brick Wall                |                                       | 1972 | 15 | 23,750 SF |
| Skin       | Window                    | Metal-Frame                           | 1972 | 4  | 1,250 SF  |
| Skin       | Door                      | Exterior Door                         | 1972 | 4  | 8 EA      |
| Skin       | Door                      | Exterior Door                         | 1972 | 5  | 10 EA     |
| Roofs      | Asphalt Shingle           |                                       | 2012 | 12 | SF        |
| Roofs      | Single-Ply EPDM Membrane  |                                       | 2012 | 12 | 4,450 SF  |
| Roofs      | Single-Ply EPDM Membrane  |                                       | 2012 | 12 | 1,600 SF  |
| Structural | Slab on Grade             |                                       | 1977 | 0  | -         |
| Structural | Shallow - Foundation Wall | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1972 | 27 | 1,250 LF  |
| Structural | Shallow - Foundation Wall | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1977 | 24 | 1,250 LF  |

| Category/Subcategory        | Component                       | Details                             | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Building Interior</b>    |                                 |                                     |                      |          |           |
| Interior Construction       | Gypsum Board/Plaster            | Interior Wall                       | 2000                 | 30       | 21,150 SF |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU) Wall       |                                     | 1972                 | 15       | 63,450 SF |
| Flooring                    | Ceramic Tile                    |                                     |                      | 10       | 7,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)    |                                     | 2010                 | 5        | 5,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Carpet                          | Standard Commercial, Medium Traffic | 2014                 | 4        | 35,500 SF |
| Flooring                    | Wood Sports Floor               |                                     | 2012                 | 22       | 3,715 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT) |                                     | 2002                 | 7        | 42,000 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Fiberglass Ceiling Panel        | Rigid                               | 2002                 | 7        | 1,055 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling    | Ceiling                             | 2000                 | 30       | 2,000 SF  |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Steel                           | Interior Door                       | 2000                 | 20       | 40 EA     |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Steel                           | Interior Door                       | 2010                 | 30       | 7 EA      |

## Sufficiency Standards

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?   | Yes |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?   | Yes |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars?                                    | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?  | Yes |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?   | 63  |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?   | 4   |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                                   | 0   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?            | Yes |
| Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)? | Yes |
| Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?                       | Yes |

## Room Inventory 128

|                            | Room # | SF           | Type            | ID  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Gymnasium (2)</b>       |        | <b>7,440</b> |                 |     |
| <b>Gymnasium /</b>         | 28     | 3,715        | Gymnasium       | 383 |
| <b>Gymnasium - 31</b>      | 31     | 3,725        | Gymnasium       | 128 |
| <b>Health Services (6)</b> |        | <b>889</b>   |                 |     |
| <b>137 Clinic</b>          | 137    | 144          | Health Services | 388 |
| <b>137-2</b>               | 137-2  | 144          | Health Services | 386 |
| <b>137-4 Clinic</b>        | 137-4  | 99           | Health Services | 387 |
| <b>Health - 167</b>        | 167    | 162          | Health Services | 122 |
| <b>Health Room</b>         |        | 193          | Health Services | 723 |

|   | Room #   | SF            | Type              | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| x137-1 Clinic                             |          | 147           | Health Services   | 389                   |
| <b>General Classroom (63)</b>             |          | <b>69,219</b> |                   |                       |
| O-Classroom / Classroom / Classroom - 102 | 1.2      | 2,332         | General Classroom | 714                   |
| Classroom / Classroom - 103               | 10       | 942           | General Classroom | 708                   |
| Classroom - 102                           | 102      | 879           | General Classroom | 98                    |
| Station - 103                             | 103      | 926           | General Classroom | 97                    |
| Station - 104                             | 104      | 923           | General Classroom | 96                    |
| 109 Classroom                             | 109      | 896           | General Classroom | 324                   |
| O-Classroom / Station - 110               | 11.12.13 | 2,528         | General Classroom | 707                   |
| Station - 110                             | 110      | 896           | General Classroom | 95                    |
| Station - 111                             | 111      | 828           | General Classroom | 94                    |
| 112 Classroom                             | 112      | 846           | General Classroom | 323                   |
| Station - 112                             | 112      | 1,011         | General Classroom | 93                    |
| 113 Classroom                             | 113      | 882           | General Classroom | 322                   |
| Station - 113                             | 113      | 951           | General Classroom | 92                    |
| Classroom - 117                           | 117      | 917           | General Classroom | 103                   |
| Station - 118                             | 118      | 633           | General Classroom | 107                   |
| Station - 119                             | 119      | 638           | General Classroom | 108                   |
| 120 Classroom                             | 120      | 855           | General Classroom | 320                   |
| Station - 120                             | 120      | 907           | General Classroom | 109                   |
| 121 Classroom                             | 121      | 866           | General Classroom | 321                   |
| 123 Classroom                             | 123      | 860           | General Classroom | 319                   |
| 127 Classroom                             | 127      | 1,253         | General Classroom | 394                   |
| 128 Classroom                             | 128      | 1,246         | General Classroom | 393                   |
| Station - 132                             | 132      | 957           | General Classroom | 110                   |
| Station - 132                             | 132      | 654           | General Classroom | 111                   |
| Station - 132                             | 132      | 566           | General Classroom | 112                   |
| Classroom - 133                           | 133      | 899           | General Classroom | 116                   |
| Station - 135                             | 135      | 725           | General Classroom | 115                   |
| Station - 136                             | 136      | 755           | General Classroom | 114                   |
| Station - 137                             | 137      | 804           | General Classroom | 113                   |
| Classroom 14 / Station - 144              | 14       | 904           | General Classroom | 700                   |
| Station - 144                             | 144      | 1,228         | General Classroom | 106                   |
| Station - 145                             | 145      | 887           | General Classroom | 105                   |
| Station - 146                             | 146      | 871           | General Classroom | 104                   |
| Classroom - 147                           | 147      | 937           | General Classroom | 102                   |
| O-Classroom / Classroom - 150             | 15.16.17 | 2,732         | General Classroom | 715                   |
| Classroom - 150                           | 150      | 1,470         | General Classroom | 101                   |
| Classroom - 156                           | 156      | 1,552         | General Classroom | 100                   |
| All Purpose Rm. - 173                     | 173      | 2,979         | General Classroom | 119                   |
| O-Classroom / 207 Classroom               | 20.19.18 | 3,032         | General Classroom | 705                   |
| 207 Classroom                             | 207      | 907           | General Classroom | 315                   |
| 208 Classroom                             | 208      | 865           | General Classroom | 317                   |
| 209 Classroom                             | 209      | 176           | General Classroom | 318                   |
| Classroom / 210 Classroom                 | 21       | 952           | General Classroom | 704                   |
| 210 Classroom                             | 210      | 874           | General Classroom | 316                   |
| 211 Classroom                             | 211      | 907           | General Classroom | 314                   |
| 216 Classroom                             | 216      | 878           | General Classroom | 309                   |
| 217 Classroom                             | 217      | 857           | General Classroom | 307                   |
| O-Classroom / 220 Classroom               | 22.23.24 | 3,472         | General Classroom | 703                   |
| 220 Classroom                             | 220      | 873           | General Classroom | 308                   |

## Obsolete Test Data

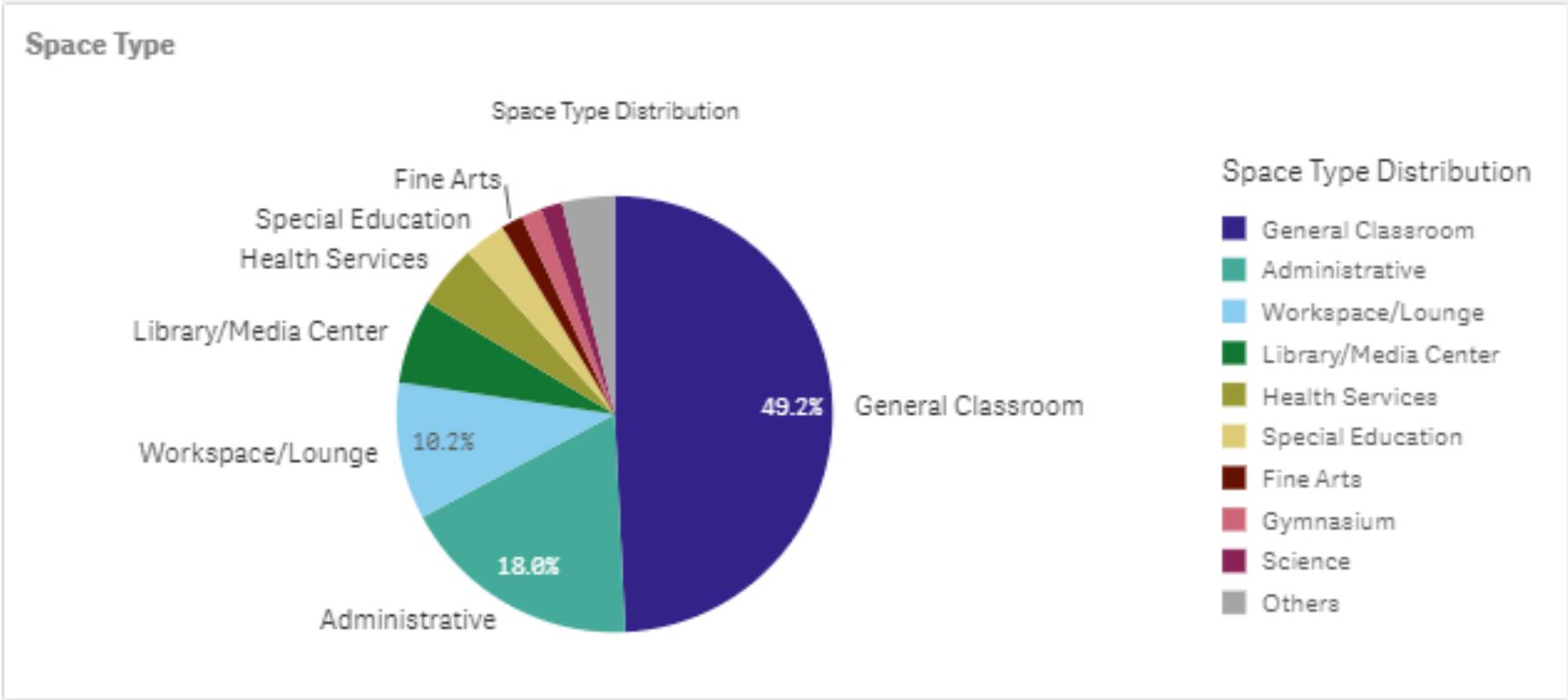
|                               | Room # | SF           | Type               | ID  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-----|
| 226 Classroom                 | 226    | 858          | General Classroom  | 311 |
| 227 Conf                      | 227    | 173          | General Classroom  | 404 |
| 228 Classroom                 | 228    | 863          | General Classroom  | 312 |
| 229 Classroom                 | 229    | 857          | General Classroom  | 310 |
| 233 Classroom                 | 233    | 905          | General Classroom  | 313 |
| Classroom                     | 3      | 909          | General Classroom  | 713 |
| Classroom 3 /                 | 3      | 912          | General Classroom  | 701 |
| O-Classroom                   | 4.5    | 1,886        | General Classroom  | 712 |
| O-Classroom /                 | 6.7    | 1,886        | General Classroom  | 711 |
| Classroom /                   | 8      | 887          | General Classroom  | 710 |
| Classroom /                   | 9      | 950          | General Classroom  | 709 |
| Classroom                     |        | 1,392        | General Classroom  | 409 |
| Classroom                     |        | 768          | General Classroom  | 410 |
| Reading                       |        | 245          | General Classroom  | 719 |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (2)</b>     |        | <b>1,900</b> |                    |     |
| Kitchen - 177                 | 177    | 845          | Food - Kitchen     | 117 |
| Kitchen /                     |        | 1,055        | Food - Kitchen     | 398 |
| <b>Administrative (23)</b>    |        | <b>7,110</b> |                    |     |
| 100-1                         | 100-1  | 703          | Administrative     | 221 |
| xConf                         | 100-7  | 255          | Administrative     | 405 |
| 108 Office                    | 108    | 190          | Administrative     | 226 |
| 110 Office                    | 110    | 194          | Administrative     | 225 |
| Cafeteria / Auditorium        | 111    | 174          | Administrative     | 406 |
| 137 Office                    | 137    | 103          | Administrative     | 224 |
| Gen Off. - 168                | 168    | 423          | Administrative     | 120 |
| 200 Resource                  | 200    | 159          | Administrative     | 217 |
| 202 Office                    | 202    | 899          | Administrative     | 218 |
| 213 Office                    | 213    | 240          | Administrative     | 214 |
| 214 Office                    | 214    | 500          | Administrative     | 213 |
| 218 Conf                      | 218    | 179          | Administrative     | 403 |
| 219 Resources                 | 219    | 852          | Administrative     | 215 |
| 230 Office                    | 230    | 207          | Administrative     | 216 |
| 232 Office                    | 232    | 196          | Administrative     | 219 |
| Gymnasium Office /            | 29     | 162          | Administrative     | 706 |
| Main Office /                 |        | 400          | Administrative     | 722 |
| Media Center Office           |        | 308          | Administrative     | 718 |
| Principal's Office /          |        | 285          | Administrative     | 123 |
| x100-2                        |        | 145          | Administrative     | 220 |
| x100-8                        |        | 175          | Administrative     | 223 |
| x100-9                        |        | 265          | Administrative     | 222 |
| x107 Office                   |        | 96           | Administrative     | 227 |
| <b>Special Education (4)</b>  |        | <b>1,986</b> |                    |     |
| 110 Spec Ed                   | 110    | 864          | Special Education  | 424 |
| Speech and Hearing - 164      | 164    | 168          | Special Education  | 99  |
| 225 Spec Ed                   | 225    | 852          | Special Education  | 423 |
| Speech                        |        | 102          | Special Education  | 724 |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>   |        | <b>3,017</b> |                    |     |
| Cafeteria Student Dining      |        | 3,017        | Food - Cafeteria   | 271 |
| <b>Career and Tech Ed (1)</b> |        | <b>341</b>   |                    |     |
| 133 Periodicals               | 133    | 341          | Career and Tech Ed | 274 |

# Obsolete Test Data

|  | Room # | SF           | Type                            | ID  |
|--|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (13)</b>               |        | <b>4,045</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>116 Lounge</b>                          | 116    | 244          | Workspace/Lounge                | 278 |
| <b>117 Lounge</b>                          | 117    | 491          | Workspace/Lounge                | 277 |
| <b>Faculty - 123</b>                       | 123    | 710          | Workspace/Lounge                | 126 |
| <b>Workroom - 128</b>                      | 128    | 372          | Workspace/Lounge                | 127 |
| <b>Conf - 161</b>                          | 161    | 143          | Workspace/Lounge                | 124 |
| <b>Workroom - 165</b>                      | 165    | 234          | Workspace/Lounge                | 121 |
| <b>Conference - 170</b>                    | 170    | 139          | Workspace/Lounge                | 118 |
| <b>Counselor's Office /</b>                |        | 234          | Workspace/Lounge                | 125 |
| <b>Lounge /</b>                            |        | 850          | Workspace/Lounge                | 716 |
| <b>Staff Development /</b>                 |        | 172          | Workspace/Lounge                | 720 |
| <b>Workroom /</b>                          |        | 236          | Workspace/Lounge                | 721 |
| <b>x100-2</b>                              |        | 148          | Workspace/Lounge                | 275 |
| <b>x100-4</b>                              |        | 72           | Workspace/Lounge                | 276 |
| <b>Fine Arts (2)</b>                       |        | <b>1,551</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>130 Music</b>                           | 130    | 771          | Fine Arts                       | 295 |
| <b>131 Art</b>                             | 131    | 780          | Fine Arts                       | 294 |
| <b>Science (2)</b>                         |        | <b>1,745</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>234 Laboratory</b>                      | 234    | 865          | Science                         | 412 |
| <b>235 Laboratory</b>                      | 235    | 880          | Science                         | 413 |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (1)</b> |        | <b>778</b>   |                                 |     |
| <b>138 Computer</b>                        | 138    | 778          | Technology and Computer Science | 427 |
| <b>Library/Media Center (8)</b>            |        | <b>4,229</b> |                                 |     |
| <b>114 Bookroom</b>                        | 114    | 193          | Library/Media Center            | 436 |
| <b>203 Bookroom</b>                        | 203    | 196          | Library/Media Center            | 432 |
| <b>204 Bookroom</b>                        | 204    | 252          | Library/Media Center            | 433 |
| <b>212 Bookroom</b>                        | 212    | 191          | Library/Media Center            | 434 |
| <b>215 Bookroom</b>                        | 215    | 191          | Library/Media Center            | 431 |
| <b>221 Bookroom</b>                        | 221    | 191          | Library/Media Center            | 430 |
| <b>Library Library</b>                     |        | 1,436        | Library/Media Center            | 435 |
| <b>Media Center /</b>                      |        | 1,579        | Library/Media Center            | 717 |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |           |               |                |             |                |              |             |              |                 |               |              |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF        | General_Cla... | Gymnasiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Ser... | Dining_Sp... |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | <b>0</b>  | <b>104250</b> | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 0         | 778           | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 0         | 0             | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Administrative       |               | 0         | 7110          | -              | -           | -6969          | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Career Development   |               | 0         | 341           | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Dining               |               | 0         | 3017          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Fine Arts            |               | 0         | 1551          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | General Classroom    |               | 0         | 60219         | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Gymnasium            |               | 0         | 7440          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Health Services      |               | 0         | 609           | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -369          | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Kitchen              |               | 0         | 1900          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Library/Media Center |               | 0         | 4229          | -              | -           | -              | -4229        | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Science              |               | 0         | 1745          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Special Education    |               | 0         | 1986          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Workspace/Lounge     |               | 0         | 4045          | -              | -           | -              | -            | -3895       | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |



[Redacted] - Facility Assessment Overview

### Facility Data

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Address                | [Redacted] |
| Local Education Agency | [Redacted] |
| School Type            | [Redacted] |
| Stories                | 3          |
| Total SF               | [Redacted] |
| Year Built             | 1950       |
| Last Major Renovation  | 1978       |
| GPS                    | [Redacted] |
| Assessed Date          | 2020-10-27 |
| FCI                    | 0.41       |
| MDCI                   |            |



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: [REDACTED]

ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DATE & ADDITIONS:

The [REDACTED] school was originally constructed in 1950 and renovated in 1978.

MAJOR RENOVATION DATES:

Ages of the major building systems vary. Major building system ages are listed below:

- Building façade is mostly original
- Roofing system components were replaced circa 1995 & 2015
- HVAC system components replaced circa 2010s
- Electrical system components had renovations circa 1995 & 2005
- Plumbing system components are mostly original
- Life Safety Systems had renovations circa 2005
- Site pavement finishes had renovations circa 2005 & 2015

HIGH-LEVEL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Based on the age and observed conditions of the facility, the following major building systems show near-term lifecycle considerations:

- Replacement / Renovations on the Building Facade
- Replacement / Renovations of the Roofing System
- Replacement / Renovations of the HVAC System components
- Replacement / Renovations of the Electrical System components
- Replacement / Renovations of the Plumbing System components
- Replacement / Renovations of the Life Safety components
- Replacement / Renovations of the Interior Finish components
- Replacement / Renovations of the Pavement / Site components

SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS:

- The schools has lead or lead paint. The school has a lead paint O&M manual.
- The schools has asbestos containing material. The school has an AHERA report.
- There are no students in grades 3 or below in relocatables.

## Demographics

| Current Staff/Students                           | [REDACTED] | TOTAL |      |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------|
| Total FTE Students by Grade                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 387        | 321        | 311        | 292   | 1311 |
| Total FTE Teachers (non-administrative) by Grade |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       | 0    |

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment | 1248    | 1209    | 1222    | 1271    | 1311    | 0        | 1.3               | 1,415                     |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

## Additional Educational Programs <sup>1</sup>

|                   | [REDACTED] | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Special Education | Students   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 0     |
|                   | Teachers   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 0     |

# Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 2

Obsolete Test Data

|               | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Main building | 1950                           |                |          |
| New Building  | 1990                           | 1200           | Test     |

## Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory                    | Component                                      | Details                               | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity    |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Conveyance</b>                       |  |                                       |                      |          |             |
| Elevators                               | Add Elevator/Lift to accommodate ADA           |                                       | 1995                 | 0        | 2 STOP      |
| <b>Site</b>                             |  |                                       |                      |          |             |
| Site                                    | Athletic Surfaces & Courts                     | Basketball/General, Asphalt Pavement  | 2000                 | 5        | 35,000 SF   |
| Site                                    | Asphalt Pavement                               | Parking Lot                           | 2005                 | 10       | 142,441 SF  |
| Site                                    | Asphalt Pavement                               | Parking Lot                           | 2015                 | 20       | 14,244 SF   |
| Site                                    | Concrete Pavement                              | Parking Lot                           | 1978                 | 8        | 24,500 SF   |
| Site                                    | G2-04 - Playing Field                          |                                       | 2010                 | -10      | 1,400 -     |
| Site                                    | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces                  |                                       | 2015                 | 10       | 39,200 SF   |
| Site                                    | Lawn Area Only                                 |                                       | 2010                 | 15       | 300,000 SF  |
| Site                                    | Lawn Area w/Plantings and Trees                |                                       | 2010                 | 15       | 477,526 SF  |
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |  |                                       |                      |          |             |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average       |                                       | 2014                 | 9        | GSF         |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s) - Gas                                |                                       | 2015                 | 25       | 16,000 MBH  |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s) - Air Sourced    |                                       | 2016                 | 21       | 590 Ton     |
| HVAC                                    | Package Units (RTUs)                           |                                       | 2015                 | 15       | 200 Ton     |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs)                       | Ductwork, VAVs)                       | 2015                 | 25       | GSF         |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels - Medium Density |                                       | 1978                 | 3        | GSF         |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Lighting System                                | Interior                              | 2005                 | 5        | GSF         |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary                              |                                       | 1978                 | 3        | GSF         |
| Life Safety                             | Sprinkler System                               | Full Retrofit, Multi-Family (per SF)  | 1978                 | 5        | GSF         |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System                              | Full Upgrade/Install, Office (per SF) | 2010                 | 10       | GSF         |
| Conveyances                             | Hydraulic Machine/Controller/Cab               |                                       | 1992                 | 3        | 7 STOP      |
| Program Support Equipment               | Masonry Bearing Walls                          |                                       | 1950                 | 24       | 216,321 GSF |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Warming Only    |                                       | 2000                 | 5        | 1 LS        |
| Program Support Equipment               | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard                  | Base and Wall Section, Wood           | 2000                 | 5        | 472 LF      |
| <b>Building Exterior</b>                |  |                                       |                      |          |             |
| Skin                                    | Metal/Insulated Sandwich Panels                | Exterior, 2" Thick                    | 1978                 | 3        | 2,092 SF    |
| Skin                                    | Brick Wall                                     |                                       | 1978                 | 20       | 39,740 SF   |
| Skin                                    | Window   | Metal-Frame                           | 2000                 | 10       | 7,171 SF    |
| Skin                                    | Storefront                                     |                                       | 1978                 | 3        | 1,500 SF    |
| Skin                                    | Storefront                                     |                                       | 1978                 | 5        | 797 SF      |
| Skin                                    | Service Door                                   |                                       | 2000                 | 20       | 53 EA       |
| Skin                                    | Door   | Fully Glazed, Exterior Door           | 1978                 | 5        | 41 EA       |
| Skin                                    | Overhead Door                                  | 144 SF                                | 1978                 | 3        | 1 EA        |
| Skin                                    | Overhead Door                                  | 144 SF                                | 1978                 | 5        | 9 EA        |
| Roofs                                   | Built-Up                                       |                                       | 2000                 | 5        | 142,157 SF  |
| Roofs                                   | Built-Up                                       |                                       | 2015                 | 20       | 34,500 SF   |

## Obsolete Test Data

| Category/Subcategory        | Component                       | Details                               | Est. Year in | Est. |            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------|
|                             |                                 |                                       | Service      | RUL  | Quantity   |
| Structural                  | Shallow - Foundation Wall       | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1950         | 24   | 3,320 LF   |
| Structural                  | Basement Wall                   |                                       | 1950         | 24   | 4,500 SF   |
| Structural                  | Slab-on-Grade                   | Concrete                              | 1950         | 24   | 176,657 -  |
| <b>Building Interior</b>    |                                 |                                       |              |      |            |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU) Wall       |                                       | 1950         | 24   | 84,955 SF  |
| Interior Construction       | Gypsum Board/Plaster            | Interior Wall                         | 2000         | 30   | 10,000 SF  |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)            |                                       | 1950         | 24   | 169,910 SF |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)            |                                       | 1978         | 24   | 169,910 SF |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)    |                                       | 2000         | 5    | 141,592 SF |
| Flooring                    | Terrazzo                        |                                       | 1978         | 15   | 70,796 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Wood Sports Floor               |                                       | 2000         | 10   | 23,598 SF  |
| Wall Finishes               | Ceramic Wall Tile               | Interior Wall Finish                  | 1978         | 15   | 5,000 SF   |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT) |                                       | 2000         | 5    | 212,387 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling    | Ceiling                               | 2000         | 30   | 23,599 SF  |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core                 | Interior Door                         | 2000         | 20   | 165 EA     |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Steel                           | Interior Door                         | 2000         | 20   | 71 EA      |

## Sufficiency Standards

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?   | Yes |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?   | Yes |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars?                                    | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?  | Yes |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?   | 368 |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?   | 7   |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                                   | 9   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?            | Yes |
| Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)? | Yes |
| Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?                       | Yes |

## Room Inventory 108

|                            | Room # | SF            | Type           | ID  |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|-----|
| <b>Administrative (14)</b> |        | <b>10,519</b> |                |     |
| Office                     | 03     | 220           | Administrative | 861 |
| Office                     | 116    | 222           | Administrative | 900 |
| Welcome center             | 130    | 276           | Administrative | 190 |
| Main office                | 136    | 3,990         | Administrative | 882 |

|  | Room # | SF            | Type                            | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|--|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Counseling and registrars office           | 137    | 1,770         | Administrative                  | 884                   |
| Business office                            | 141    | 1,200         | Administrative                  | 877                   |
| Building service / receiving               | 143    | 635           | Administrative                  | 876                   |
| Office                                     | 148    | 225           | Administrative                  | 874                   |
| Office                                     | 178    | 620           | Administrative                  | 896                   |
| Office                                     | 180    | 175           | Administrative                  | 897                   |
| Off.                                       | 202    | 414           | Administrative                  | 192                   |
| Off.                                       | 203    | 277           | Administrative                  | 186                   |
| Office                                     | 215    | 360           | Administrative                  | 848                   |
| Off.                                       | 220    | 135           | Administrative                  | 193                   |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (5)</b>                |        | <b>1,421</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Off.                                       | 222    | 223           | Workspace/Lounge                | 195                   |
| Off.                                       | 225    | 425           | Workspace/Lounge                | 196                   |
| Office                                     | 234    | 328           | Workspace/Lounge                | 200                   |
| Office                                     | 237    | 295           | Workspace/Lounge                | 201                   |
| Office IDFS Room (no access)               | 239    | 150           | Workspace/Lounge                | 202                   |
| <b>Science (9)</b>                         |        | <b>10,150</b> |                                 |                       |
| Science Classroom                          | 213    | 888           | Science                         | 847                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 231    | 1,137         | Science                         | 129                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 232    | 1,170         | Science                         | 169                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 236    | 1,435         | Science                         | 131                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 238    | 1,177         | Science                         | 168                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 240    | 1,256         | Science                         | 134                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 242    | 1,292         | Science                         | 149                   |
| Science Classroom                          | 244    | 1,170         | Science                         | 148                   |
| Bio prep room                              |        | 625           | Science                         | 133                   |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (2)</b> |        | <b>2,095</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Computer lab                               | 142    | 1,050         | Technology and Computer Science | 878                   |
| Comp classroom                             | 144    | 1,045         | Technology and Computer Science | 130                   |
| <b>General Classroom (67)</b>              |        | <b>65,674</b> |                                 |                       |
| Classroom                                  | 01     | 800           | General Classroom               | 860                   |
| Classroom                                  | 02     | 790           | General Classroom               | 859                   |
| Classroom                                  | 04     | 790           | General Classroom               | 858                   |
| Classroom                                  | 05     | 790           | General Classroom               | 857                   |
| Classroom                                  | 07     | 790           | General Classroom               | 856                   |
| Classroom                                  | 08     | 775           | General Classroom               | 855                   |
| Classroom                                  | 09     | 790           | General Classroom               | 854                   |
| Classroom                                  | 10     | 872           | General Classroom               | 853                   |
| Classroom                                  | 103    | 2,040         | General Classroom               | 902                   |
| Classroom                                  | 104    | 4,350         | General Classroom               | 903                   |
| Classroom                                  | 105    | 935           | General Classroom               | 904                   |
| Classroom                                  | 108    | 1,886         | General Classroom               | 901                   |
| Classroom                                  | 11     | 780           | General Classroom               | 852                   |
| Classroom                                  | 111    | 1,650         | General Classroom               | 907                   |
| Classroom                                  | 112    | 1,250         | General Classroom               | 908                   |
| Classroom                                  | 113    | 1,306         | General Classroom               | 909                   |
| Classroom                                  | 114    | 308           | General Classroom               | 910                   |
| Classroom                                  | 115    | 1,810         | General Classroom               | 911                   |
| Classroom                                  | 118    | 1,515         | General Classroom               | 899                   |
| Classroom                                  | 119    | 1,472         | General Classroom               | 898                   |

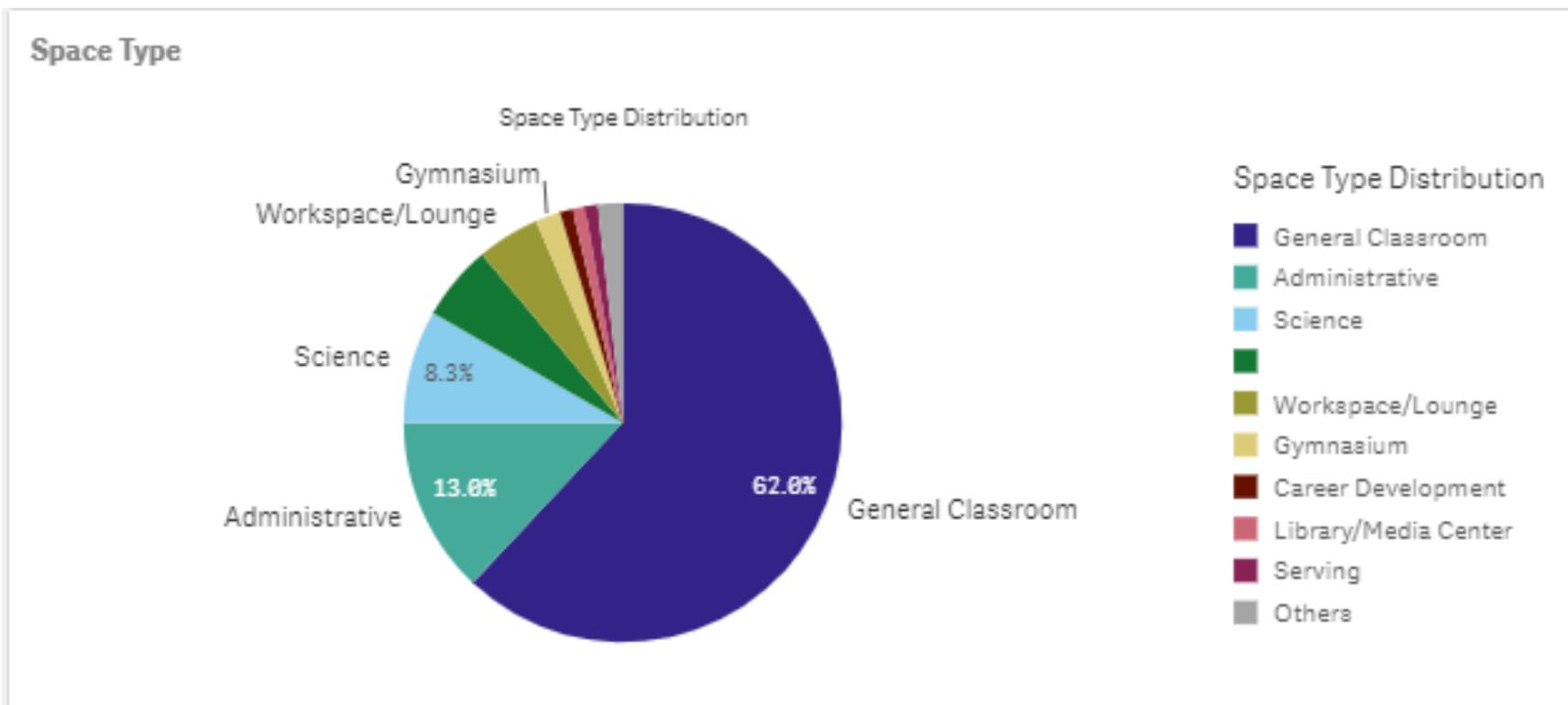
|                                 | Room # | SF           | Type              | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Classroom / Office              | 12     | 696          | General Classroom | 851                   |
| Classroom                       | 120    | 1,610        | General Classroom | 915                   |
| Classroom                       | 121    | 1,890        | General Classroom | 914                   |
| Classroom                       | 131    | 715          | General Classroom | 886                   |
| Classroom                       | 132    | 665          | General Classroom | 887                   |
| Classroom                       | 134    | 705          | General Classroom | 888                   |
| Classroom                       | 138    | 705          | General Classroom | 881                   |
| Classroom                       | 140    | 845          | General Classroom | 880                   |
| Classroom                       | 145    | 1,174        | General Classroom | 873                   |
| Classroom                       | 146    | 800          | General Classroom | 875                   |
| Classroom                       | 147    | 1,170        | General Classroom | 872                   |
| Classroom                       | 149    | 1,160        | General Classroom | 871                   |
| Classroom                       | 151    | 970          | General Classroom | 870                   |
| Classroom                       | 155    | 932          | General Classroom | 868                   |
| Classroom                       | 157    | 950          | General Classroom | 869                   |
| Classroom                       | 159    | 780          | General Classroom | 863                   |
| Classroom                       | 161    | 815          | General Classroom | 864                   |
| Classroom                       | 165    | 825          | General Classroom | 866                   |
| Classroom                       | 170    | 535          | General Classroom | 890                   |
| Classroom                       | 172    | 500          | General Classroom | 891                   |
| Classroom                       | 173    | 400          | General Classroom | 895                   |
| Classroom                       | 174    | 530          | General Classroom | 892                   |
| Classroom                       | 175    | 735          | General Classroom | 894                   |
| Classroom                       | 176    | 530          | General Classroom | 893                   |
| Foreign Lang Classroom          | 201    | 792          | General Classroom | 159                   |
| Foreign Lang Classroom          | 204    | 745          | General Classroom | 156                   |
| Foreign Lang Classroom          | 205    | 880          | General Classroom | 157                   |
| Foreign Lang Classroom          | 206    | 753          | General Classroom | 155                   |
| Foreign Lang Classroom          | 207    | 876          | General Classroom | 158                   |
| English Classroom               | 209    | 695          | General Classroom | 152                   |
| English Classroom               | 210    | 842          | General Classroom | 142                   |
| English Classroom               | 211    | 960          | General Classroom | 151                   |
| English Classroom               | 212    | 774          | General Classroom | 146                   |
| English Classroom               | 214    | 900          | General Classroom | 153                   |
| English Classroom               | 216    | 350          | General Classroom | 154                   |
| Science Classroom               | 217    | 766          | General Classroom | 849                   |
| English Classroom               | 218    | 863          | General Classroom | 162                   |
| Science Classroom               | 219    | 926          | General Classroom | 850                   |
| Social Studies Classroom        | 221    | 717          | General Classroom | 140                   |
| Social Studies classroom        | 223    | 804          | General Classroom | 139                   |
| Social Studies classroom        | 224    | 750          | General Classroom | 135                   |
| Social Studies classroom        | 226    | 705          | General Classroom | 136                   |
| Social Studies classroom        | 227    | 825          | General Classroom | 138                   |
| Social Studies classroom        | 229    | 865          | General Classroom | 137                   |
| Science Classroom               | 233    | 1,180        | General Classroom | 143                   |
| Science Classroom               | 235    | 1,205        | General Classroom | 144                   |
| Science Classroom               | 246    | 1,165        | General Classroom | 145                   |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (1)</b>       |        | <b>3,000</b> |                   |                       |
| Kitchen                         | 0      | 3,000        | Food - Kitchen    | 181                   |
| <b>Library/Media Center (1)</b> |        | <b>4,730</b> |                   |                       |

**Obsolete Test Data**

|                                    | <b>Room #</b> | <b>SF</b>     | <b>Type</b>             | <b>ID</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Media Center</b>                | 171           | 4,730         | Library/Media Center    | 183       |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (4)</b> |               | <b>825</b>    |                         |           |
| <b>Storage</b>                     | 06            | 120           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 862       |
| <b>Storage</b>                     | 109           | 205           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 905       |
| <b>Storage</b>                     | 110           | 150           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 906       |
| <b>Storage</b>                     | 163           | 350           | Storage (Non-Classroom) | 865       |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>        |               | <b>5,000</b>  |                         |           |
| <b>Cafeteria</b>                   | 00            | 5,000         | Food - Cafeteria        | 913       |
| <b>Gymnasium (2)</b>               |               | <b>16,000</b> |                         |           |
| <b>Aux Gym</b>                     | 000           | 6,000         | Gymnasium               | 917       |
| <b>Main Gymnasium</b>              | 0000          | 10,000        | Gymnasium               | 207       |
| <b>Career and Tech Ed (1)</b>      |               | <b>620</b>    |                         |           |
| <b>College Career Center</b>       | 133           | 620           | Career and Tech Ed      | 885       |
| <b>Fine Arts (1)</b>               |               | <b>1,565</b>  |                         |           |
| <b>Dance Studio</b>                | 183           | 1,565         | Fine Arts               | 916       |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |           |        |                |             |                |              |             |              |                 |               |              |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF | General_Cla... | Gymnasiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Ser... | Dining_Sp... |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | 1311      | 121740 | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 1311      | 3438   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      |                      |               | 1311      | 0      | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Administrative       |               | 1311      | 10519  | -              | -           | -8979.34       | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Career Development   |               | 1311      | 620    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Fine Arts            |               | 1311      | 1565   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | General Classroom    |               | 1311      | 65297  | -32522         | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Gymnasium            |               | 1311      | 16000  | -              | -7276.544   | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Kitchen              |               | 1311      | 3000   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Library/Media Center |               | 1311      | 4730   | -              | -           | -              | -561.02      | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Science              |               | 1311      | 10150  | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -4906        | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Serving              |               | 1311      | 5000   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |
| Building 1      | Workspace/Lounge     |               | 1311      | 1421   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -1271       | -            | -               | -             | -            |  |



## Obsolete Test Data

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment | 376     | 400     | 347     | 327     | 295     |          | -5.6              | 209                       |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

## Additional Educational Programs <sup>1</sup>

|           |          | [Bar Chart: 14 bars of varying heights] |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |         |
|-----------|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|---------|
| Playworks | Students | 0.14                                    | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  | 1.00002 |
|           | Teachers |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  | 0       |

## Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms <sup>4</sup>

|                    | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Main building      | 1979                           | [Redacted]     | Masonry Bearing Walls     |
| Storage Portable 1 | 1995                           | 2490           | Wood Frame, Pier Construc |
| Storage Portable 2 | 1995                           | 2490           | Wood Frame, Pier Construc |
| Storage Portable 3 | 1995                           | 2490           | Wood Frame, Pier Construc |

## Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory                    | Component  | Details                               | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity       |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |  |                                       |                      |          |                |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average                         |                                       | 2017                 | 12       | [Redacted] GSF |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s) - Gas  |                                       | 2009                 | 19       | 3,654 MBH      |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s) - Air Sourced                      |                                       | 1980                 | 3        | 100 Ton        |
| HVAC                                    | Even Mix of Package Units & Split Systems                        |                                       | 1980                 | 3        | 50 Ton         |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs  | Ductwork, VAVs)                       | 1979                 | 3        | [Redacted] GSF |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density |                                       | 1980                 | 5        | [Redacted] GSF |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Lighting System  | Interior                              | 2005                 | 5        | [Redacted] GSF |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary  |                                       | 1979                 | 5        | [Redacted] GSF |
| Life Safety                             | Sprinkler System   | Full Retrofit, Multi-Family (per SF)  | 1979                 | 5        | [Redacted] GSF |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System  | Full Upgrade/Install, Office (per SF) | 2011                 | 11       | [Redacted] GSF |
| Conveyances                             | Hydraulic Machine/Controller/Cab                                 |                                       | 1979                 | 3        | 2 STOP         |
| Program Support Equipment               | Masonry Bearing Walls  |                                       | 1979                 | 34       | [Redacted] GSF |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Cooking                           |                                       | 2012                 | 7        | 1 LS           |
| Program Support Equipment               | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard                                    | Base and Wall Section, Wood           | 1979                 | 12       | 180 LF         |
| <b>Site</b>                             |  |                                       |                      |          |                |
| Site                                    | Add Hard Surface Court   |                                       | 1979                 | 2        | 5,500 SF       |
| Site                                    | Asphalt Pavement   | Parking Lot                           | 2000                 | 5        | 7,600 SF       |
| Site                                    | Concrete Pavement  | Parking Lot                           | 1979                 | 9        | 2,440 SF       |
| Site                                    | Add Playing Field  |                                       | 2000                 | 10       | 1,300 SF       |
| Site                                    | Add Unpaved Recreation Area                                      |                                       | 2000                 | 10       | 8,000 SF       |
| Site                                    | Lawn Area w/Plantings and Trees                                  |                                       | 2000                 | 10       | 63,250 SF      |

### Building Exterior

## Obsolete Test Data

| Category/Subcategory | Component                 | Details                               | Est. Year in | Est. |           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|
|                      |                           |                                       | Service      | RUL  | Quantity  |
| Skin                 | Brick                     |                                       | 1979         | 20   | ████ SF   |
| Skin                 | Window                    | Metal-Frame                           | 1979         | 3    | 1,695 SF  |
| Skin                 | Door                      | Exterior Door                         | 1979         | 3    | 4 EA      |
| Skin                 | Service Door              |                                       | 1979         | 3    | 11 EA     |
| Roofs                | Modified Bitumen          |                                       | 2010         | 10   | 22,150 SF |
| Structural           | Shallow - Foundation Wall | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1979         | 34   | 22,150 LF |
| Structural           | Concrete Slab             |                                       | 1979         | 34   | 22,150 SF |

### Building Interior

|                             |                                 |                                     |      |    |           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----|-----------|
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU)            |                                     | 1980 | 20 | 62,000 SF |
| Flooring                    | Ceramic Tile                    |                                     | 1979 | 10 | 3,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)    |                                     | 2000 | 5  | 36,500 SF |
| Flooring                    | Carpet                          | Standard Commercial, Medium Traffic | 2015 | 5  | 1,000 SF  |
| Wall Finishes               | Ceramic Wall Tile               | Interior Wall Finish                | 1979 | 10 | 3,240 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT) |                                     | 1979 | 3  | 39,500 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling    | Ceiling                             | 1979 | 15 | 1,000 -   |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core                 | Interior Door                       | 1979 | 3  | 65 EA     |

## Sufficiency Standards

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?   | No  |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?   | No  |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars?                                    | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?  | No  |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?   | 20  |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?   | 2   |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                                   | 0   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?            | Yes |
| Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)? | Yes |
| Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?                       | No  |

## Room Inventory 60

|                            | Room # | SF           | Type           | ID  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|-----|
| <b>Administrative (20)</b> |        | <b>3,302</b> |                |     |
| Office                     | 107    | 66           | Administrative | 237 |
| Janitor Office             | 111    | 98           | Administrative | 475 |
| Faculty                    | 116    | 300          | Administrative | 466 |
| 121 Office                 | 121    | 165          | Administrative | 238 |

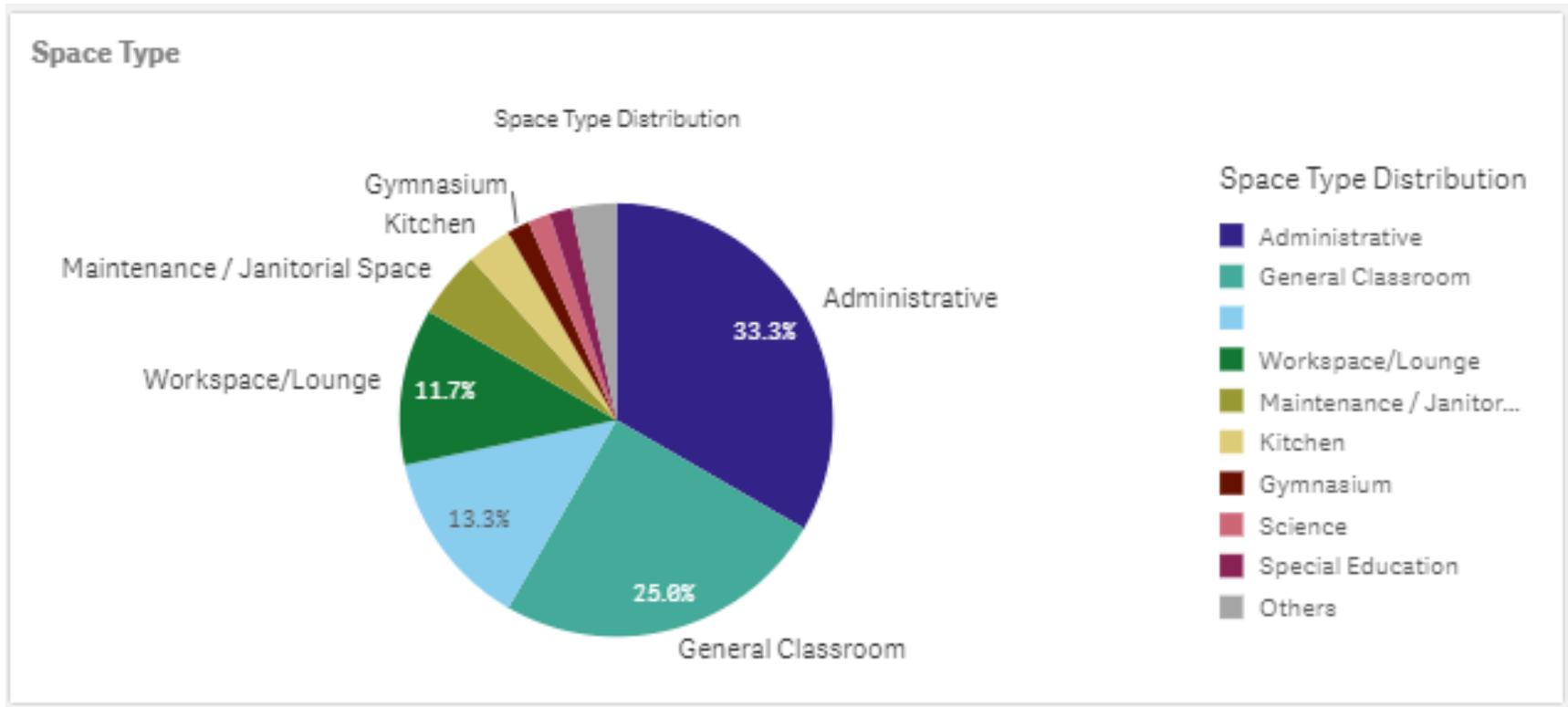
|   | Room #        | SF            | Type              | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 121 Office                                    | 121           | 144           | Administrative    | 239                   |
| Office  | 122           | 162           | Administrative    | 465                   |
| Office  | 133           | 203           | Administrative    | 236                   |
| 136 Office                                    | 136           | 142           | Administrative    | 235                   |
| Gym Office                                    | 136           | 156           | Administrative    | 468                   |
| 137 Secretary                                 | 137           | 51            | Administrative    | 234                   |
| Gym Storage                                   | 144           | 135           | Administrative    | 470                   |
| Gym Storage                                   | 145           | 145           | Administrative    | 469                   |
| 147 Office                                    | 147           | 361           | Administrative    | 232                   |
| 148 Conf                                      | 148           | 185           | Administrative    | 233                   |
| Safe Room                                     | 149           | 38            | Administrative    | 473                   |
| 153 Secretary                                 | 153           | 113           | Administrative    | 231                   |
| 154 Principal                                 | 154           | 141           | Administrative    | 230                   |
| 202 Resource                                  | 202           | 168           | Administrative    | 229                   |
| 230 Office                                    | 230           | 374           | Administrative    | 228                   |
| Office 1st floor x 133                        |               | 155           | Administrative    | 472                   |
| <b>Gymnasium (1)</b>                          |               | <b>3,398</b>  |                   |                       |
| Gym   | 146           | 3,398         | Gymnasium         | 384                   |
| <b>Health Services (2)</b>                    |               | <b>238</b>    |                   |                       |
| 140 Clinic                                    | 140           | 199           | Health Services   | 391                   |
| 141 Clinic                                    | 141           | 39            | Health Services   | 390                   |
| <b>General Classroom (14)</b>                 |               | <b>11,257</b> |                   |                       |
| Storage                                       | 114           | 435           | General Classroom | 476                   |
| 126 Classroom                                 | 126           | 1,081         | General Classroom | 333                   |
| 126A Classroom                                | 126A          | 916           | General Classroom | 332                   |
| 127 Classroom                                 | 127           | 768           | General Classroom | 396                   |
| 128 Classroom                                 | 128           | 784           | General Classroom | 397                   |
| 155 Classroom (not science fix gen classroom) | 155           | 950           | General Classroom | 395                   |
| 203 Classroom 205onplan                       | 203           | 861           | General Classroom | 328                   |
| 203aClassroom 205Bonplan                      | 203aClassroom | 716           | General Classroom | 327                   |
| 206 Classroom                                 | 206           | 752           | General Classroom | 325                   |
| 207 Classroom                                 | 207           | 844           | General Classroom | 326                   |
| 216 Classroom                                 | 216           | 792           | General Classroom | 329                   |
| 217A Group/Cluster                            | 217A          | 757           | General Classroom | 407                   |
| 218 Classroom                                 | 218           | 787           | General Classroom | 330                   |
| 219 Classroom                                 | 219           | 814           | General Classroom | 331                   |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>                   |               | <b>1,955</b>  |                   |                       |
| 129 Student Dining                            | 129           | 1,955         | Food - Cafeteria  | 272                   |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (10)</b>                  |               | <b>1,552</b>  |                   |                       |
| 113-1 Conf                                    | 113-1         | 260           | Workspace/Lounge  | 287                   |
| 123 Storage                                   | 123           | 187           | Workspace/Lounge  | 288                   |
| 134 Lounge                                    | 134           | 190           | Workspace/Lounge  | 286                   |
| 151 Planning                                  | 151           | 93            | Workspace/Lounge  | 285                   |
| 203 Prep/Wkrm                                 | 203           | 151           | Workspace/Lounge  | 284                   |
| 221-1 Prep/Wkrm                               | 221-1         | 82            | Workspace/Lounge  | 283                   |
| 226-1 Prep/Wkrm                               | 226-1         | 121           | Workspace/Lounge  | 282                   |
| 228-1 Prep/Wkrm                               | 228-1         | 53            | Workspace/Lounge  | 281                   |
| 231 Lounge                                    | 231           | 359           | Workspace/Lounge  | 279                   |
| 233 Prep/Wkrm in rm 230                       | 233           | 56            | Workspace/Lounge  | 280                   |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (1)</b>                     |               | <b>726</b>    |                   |                       |
| Kitchen/Serving                               | 100           | 726           | Food - Kitchen    | 399                   |

**Obsolete Test Data**

|   | Room # | SF           | Type                           | ID  |
|---|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Science (1)</b>                        |        | <b>748</b>   |                                |     |
| 01 Science                                | 01     | 748          | Science                        | 414 |
| <b>Special Education (2)</b>              |        | <b>797</b>   |                                |     |
| 228 Spec Ed                               | 228    | 492          | Special Education              | 425 |
| 232 Spec ed                               | 232    | 305          | Special Education              | 426 |
| <b>Fine Arts (3)</b>                      |        | <b>2,209</b> |                                |     |
| 02 Art                                    | 02     | 660          | Fine Arts                      | 296 |
| 221 Music                                 | 221    | 716          | Fine Arts                      | 298 |
| 226 Art                                   | 226    | 833          | Fine Arts                      | 297 |
| <b>Library/Media Center (2)</b>           |        | <b>2,224</b> |                                |     |
| 135 Bookroom                              | 135    | 162          | Library/Media Center           | 438 |
| 208 Library                               | 208    | 2,062        | Library/Media Center           | 437 |
| <b>Maintenance / Janitorial Space (3)</b> |        | <b>406</b>   |                                |     |
| Cafeteria Storage                         | 130    | 153          | Maintenance / Janitorial Space | 474 |
| Storage                                   | 143    | 228          | Maintenance / Janitorial Space | 467 |
| Janitor Closet x 143                      |        | 25           | Maintenance / Janitorial Space | 471 |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                              |               |           |        |                |             |                |              |             |              |                 |                |              |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Building        | Space Type                   | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF | General_Cla... | Gymnaaiu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Serv... | Dining_Sp... |  |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                              |               | 295       | 28812  | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    |                              |               | 295       | 2206   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Administrative               |               | 295       | 3518   | -              | -           | -3073          | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Administrative               |               | 295       | 165    | -              | -           | 288            | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | General Classroom            |               | 295       | 11461  | -105           | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Gymnasium                    |               | 295       | 3398   | -              | 2299.6      | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Health Services              |               | 295       | 199    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | 301            | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Kitchen                      |               | 295       | 2681   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Library/Media Center         |               | 295       | 2062   | -              | -           | -              | -1177        | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Maintenance/Janitorial Space |               | 295       | 406    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -258.5       | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Science                      |               | 295       | 757    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -524         | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Special Education            |               | 295       | 950    | -              | -           | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |
| Building 1 -    | Workspace/Lounge             |               | 295       | 1009   | -              | -           | -              | -            | -859        | -            | -               | -              | -            |  |



## Facility Data

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Address</b>                | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Local Education Agency</b> | [REDACTED] |
| <b>School Type</b>            | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Stories</b>                | 1          |
| <b>Total SF</b>               | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Year Built</b>             | 1979       |
| <b>Last Major Renovation</b>  | 1996       |
| <b>GPS</b>                    | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Assessed Date</b>          | 2020-10-27 |
| <b>FCI</b>                    | 0.41       |
| <b>MDCI</b>                   |            |



## Executive Summary

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: [REDACTED]

### ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DATE & ADDITIONS:

The [REDACTED] school was originally constructed in 1969 and renovated in 1996.

### MAJOR RENOVATION DATES:

The facility was renovated in 1996. Exceptions to the renovation include the structure of the buildings and part of the electrical and piping infrastructure.

### HIGH-LEVEL RECOMMENDATIONS:

Due to the relatively comprehensive renovations, no major system-level replacements or rehabilitations are expected in the near-term.

Limited architectural and MEPF component replacements are anticipated on an as-needed basis.

### SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS:

- The schools has lead or lead paint. The school has a lead paint O&M manual.
- The schools has asbestos containing material. The school has an AHERA report.
- There are no students in grades 3 or below in relocatables.

## Demographics

| Current Staff/Students                           | [REDACTED] | TOTAL |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Total FTE Students by Grade                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 159        | 176        | 173        |            |            |            | 508   |
| Total FTE Teachers (non-administrative) by Grade |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 60         | 60    |

|                       | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20* | Growth Factor (%) | Projected 2025 Enrollment |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Historical Enrollment | 505     | 476     | 475     | 473     | 508     |          | 0.3               | 516                       |

\* 2019-20 enrollment data is not being used in calculations due to COVID-19

# Additional Educational Programs 1

Obsolete Test Data

|                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| Technology Education (Indu | Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |
|                            | Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |

# Buildings and Relocatable Classrooms 1

|               | Construction/Installation Year | Square Footage | Comments |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Main building | 1979                           |                |          |

# Building Systems

| Category/Subcategory                    | Component  | Details                               | Est. Year in Service | Est. RUL | Quantity  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Building Equipment &amp; Systems</b> |  |                                       |                      |          |           |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Security & Low Voltage Systems - Average                         |                                       | 2015                 | 10       | GSF       |
| HVAC                                    | Boiler(s) - Gas  |                                       | 1979                 | 5        | 4,334 MBH |
| HVAC                                    | Chiller(s) / Cooling Tower(s) - Air Sourced                      |                                       | 1995                 | 5        | 175 Ton   |
| HVAC                                    | Even Mix of Package Units & Split Systems                        |                                       | 1995                 | 5        | 4 Ton     |
| HVAC                                    | Forced Air System (AHUs  | Ductwork, VAVs)                       | 1979                 | 5        | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Switchgear/board w/Sub Panels and Generator/UPS - Medium Density |                                       | 1979                 | 5        | GSF       |
| Electrical Distribution                 | Lighting System  | Interior                              | 2010                 | 10       | GSF       |
| Plumbing Fixtures                       | Supply & Sanitary  |                                       | 1979                 | 15       | GSF       |
| Life Safety                             | Sprinkler System   | Full Retrofit, Multi-Family (per SF)  | 1979                 | 3        | GSF       |
| Life Safety                             | Fire Alarm System  | Full Upgrade/Install, Office (per SF) | 2000                 | 3        | GSF       |
| Program Support Equipment               | Masonry Bearing Walls  |                                       | 1979                 | 34       | GSF       |
| Program Support Equipment               | Commercial Kitchen Equipment - Warming Only                      |                                       | 1996                 | 5        | 1 LS      |
| Program Support Equipment               | Casework/Cabinetry - Standard                                    | Base and Wall Section, Wood           | 1996                 | 10       | 300 LF    |
| <b>Site</b>                             |  |                                       |                      |          |           |
| Site                                    | Asphalt Pavement   | Parking Lot                           | 2005                 | 10       | 65,000 SF |
| Site                                    | Concrete Pavement  | Parking Lot                           | 1979                 | 2        | 15,000 SF |
| Site                                    | Sports Courts & Play Surfaces                                    |                                       | 1996                 | 3        | 300 SF    |
| Site                                    | Lawn Area w/Plantings  |                                       | 1979                 | 5        | 3,560 SF  |
| Site                                    | Lawn Area Only   |                                       | 1996                 | 25       | 20,000 SF |
| <b>Building Exterior</b>                |  |                                       |                      |          |           |
| Skin                                    | Brick  |                                       | 1979                 | 15       | 20,000 SF |
| Skin                                    | Brick Wall   |                                       | 1979                 | 20       | 16,000 SF |
| Skin                                    | Curtain Wall   |                                       | 1996                 | 26       | 1,000 SF  |
| Skin                                    | Window   | Metal-Frame                           | 1979                 | 10       | 3,500 SF  |
| Skin                                    | Storefront   |                                       | 1996                 | 10       | 1,000 SF  |
| Skin                                    | Service Door   |                                       | 1979                 | 5        | 4 EA      |
| Skin                                    | Door   | Fully Glazed, Exterior Door           | 2000                 | 10       | 18 EA     |
| Roofs                                   | Metal Roof   |                                       | 1979                 | 3        | 3,000 SF  |
| Roofs                                   | Built-Up   |                                       | 2000                 | 5        | SF        |
| Structural                              | Shallow - Foundation Wall  | Concrete or CMU w/Continuous Footings | 1979                 | 34       | LF        |
| Structural                              | Concrete Slab  |                                       | 1979                 | 34       | SF        |

| Category/Subcategory        | Component                       | Details                                    | Est. Year in Service | RUL | Quantity  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <b>Building Interior</b>    |                                 |  |                      |     |           |
| Interior Construction       | Concrete Block (CMU) Wall       |  | 1979                 | 20  | ██████ SF |
| Flooring                    | Quarry Tile                     |  | 1979                 | 30  | 8,000 SF  |
| Flooring                    | Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)    |  | 1996                 | 10  | 56,760 SF |
| Flooring                    | Carpet                          | Standard Commercial, Medium Traffic        | 2015                 | 5   | 36,000 SF |
| Flooring                    | Wood Sports Floor               |  | 1979                 | 10  | 5,500 SF  |
| Ceilings                    | Suspended Acoustical Tile (ACT) |  | 2010                 | 15  | 80,000 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Gypsum Board/Plaster Ceiling    | Ceiling                                    | 2010                 | 10  | 22,000 SF |
| Ceilings                    | Textured Spray Coating          |  | 1979                 | 15  | 4,260 SF  |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Aluminum-Framed Fully-Glazed    | Fully Glazed, Interior Door                | 1996                 | 16  | 10 EA     |
| Interior Doors and Hardware | Wood Solid-Core                 | Solid Core, Painted/Stained, Interior Door | 1996                 | 16  | 236 EA    |

## Sufficiency Standards

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Does the school have a lead paint O&M Manual?   | No  |
| Does the school have an AHERA report?   | Yes |
| Are there any students in grades 3 or below in the modulars?                                    | No  |
| Are there separate bus, cars, students drop off?  | No  |
| How many parking spaces exist at the site, total?   | 134 |
| How many standard ADA parking spaces exist at the site?   | 11  |
| How many van-accessible ADA parking spaces exist at the site?                                   | 9   |
| Is there at least one hard surface court present (e.g. basketball court or similar)?            | No  |
| Is there at least one unpaved recreation area present (e.g. open field or rubber tile surface)? | Yes |
| Is there at least one play field (soccer, baseball, or football) present?                       | Yes |

## Room Inventory <sup>65</sup>

|                               | Room # | SF            | Type              | ID  |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-----|
| <b>General Classroom (39)</b> |        | <b>33,245</b> |                   |     |
| Room 1                        | 1      | 685           | General Classroom | 730 |
| Room 10                       | 10     | 1,225         | General Classroom | 736 |
| Room 11                       | 11     | 810           | General Classroom | 737 |
| Room 12                       | 12     | 580           | General Classroom | 738 |
| Room 14                       | 14     | 835           | General Classroom | 742 |
| Room 16                       | 16     | 940           | General Classroom | 744 |
| Room 17                       | 17     | 790           | General Classroom | 745 |
| Room 18                       | 18     | 940           | General Classroom | 746 |
| Room 19                       | 19     | 835           | General Classroom | 747 |

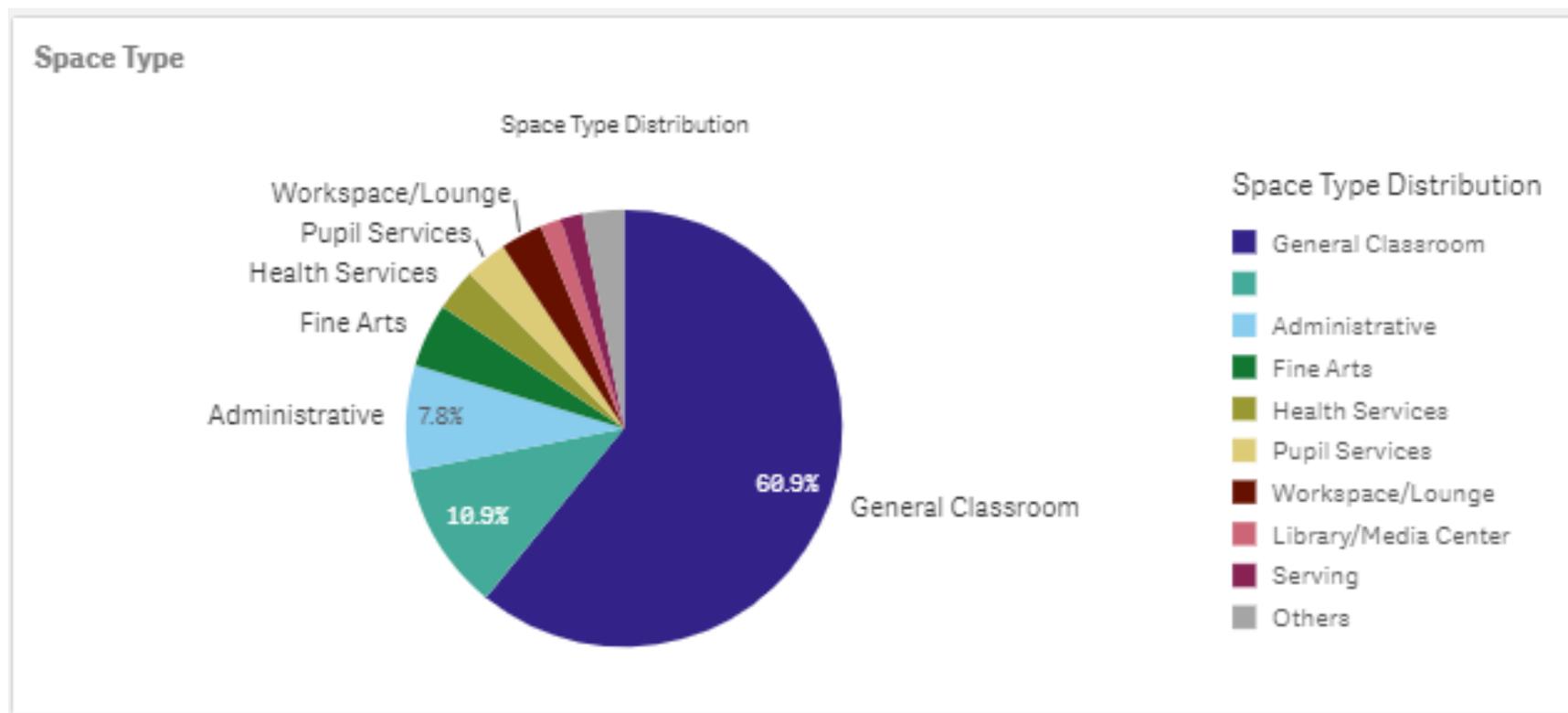
|  | Room # | SF           | Type                            | Obsolete Test Data ID |
|--|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Room 2                                     | 2      | 685          | General Classroom               | 729                   |
| Room 20                                    | 20     | 835          | General Classroom               | 751                   |
| Room 21                                    | 21     | 835          | General Classroom               | 750                   |
| Room 22                                    | 22     | 845          | General Classroom               | 752                   |
| Room 23                                    | 23     | 835          | General Classroom               | 758                   |
| Room 24                                    | 24     | 835          | General Classroom               | 755                   |
| Room 25                                    | 25     | 830          | General Classroom               | 756                   |
| Room 26                                    | 26     | 1,160        | General Classroom               | 761                   |
| Room 26A                                   | 26A    | 325          | General Classroom               | 760                   |
| Room 27                                    | 27     | 1,125        | General Classroom               | 762                   |
| Room 27A                                   | 27A    | 205          | General Classroom               | 763                   |
| Room 28                                    | 28     | 1,225        | General Classroom               | 764                   |
| Room 3                                     | 3      | 1,170        | General Classroom               | 726                   |
| Room 30                                    | 30     | 860          | General Classroom               | 766                   |
| Room 31                                    | 31     | 825          | General Classroom               | 767                   |
| Room 32                                    | 31     | 970          | General Classroom               | 768                   |
| Room 33 (FACS)                             | 33     | 1,660        | General Classroom               | 769                   |
| Room 34 (music)                            | 34     | 1,075        | General Classroom               | 770                   |
| Room 36 (class room)                       | 36     | 1,450        | General Classroom               | 773                   |
| Room 37                                    | 37     | 655          | General Classroom               | 776                   |
| Room 39                                    | 39     | 830          | General Classroom               | 779                   |
| Room 4                                     | 4      | 780          | General Classroom               | 728                   |
| Room 40                                    | 40     | 820          | General Classroom               | 759                   |
| Room 41                                    | 41     | 320          | General Classroom               | 777                   |
| Room 42                                    | 42     | 235          | General Classroom               | 778                   |
| Room 5                                     | 5      | 860          | General Classroom               | 727                   |
| Room 6                                     | 6      | 795          | General Classroom               | 731                   |
| Room 7                                     | 7      | 855          | General Classroom               | 732                   |
| Room 8                                     | 8      | 855          | General Classroom               | 733                   |
| Room 9                                     | 9      | 850          | General Classroom               | 734                   |
| <b>Storage (Non-Classroom) (3)</b>         |        | <b>250</b>   |                                 |                       |
| Storage 11                                 |        | 130          | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 735                   |
| Storage 6                                  |        | 60           | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 754                   |
| Storage 8                                  |        | 60           | Storage (Non-Classroom)         | 749                   |
| <b>Workspace/Lounge (3)</b>                |        | <b>735</b>   |                                 |                       |
| Workroom 7                                 |        | 0            | Workspace/Lounge                | 740                   |
| Staff lounge                               |        | 540          | Workspace/Lounge                | 794                   |
| Work room 4                                |        | 195          | Workspace/Lounge                | 748                   |
| <b>Technology and Computer Science (4)</b> |        | <b>3,235</b> |                                 |                       |
| Room 29 (2x100sf storage rooms)            | 29     | 810          | Technology and Computer Science | 765                   |
| Computer Lab A                             |        | 835          | Technology and Computer Science | 741                   |
| Computer lab B                             |        | 885          | Technology and Computer Science | 743                   |
| Computer Lab C                             |        | 705          | Technology and Computer Science | 772                   |
| <b>Fine Arts (3)</b>                       |        | <b>4,750</b> |                                 |                       |
| Room 38 (band room)                        | 38     | 1,500        | Fine Arts                       | 775                   |
| Room 35 (sewing)                           |        | 1,175        | Fine Arts                       | 771                   |
| Room 36 (workshop)                         |        | 2,075        | Fine Arts                       | 774                   |
| <b>Library/Media Center (1)</b>            |        | <b>3,250</b> |                                 |                       |
| Media Center                               |        | 3,250        | Library/Media Center            | 780                   |
| <b>Gymnasium (1)</b>                       |        | <b>5,508</b> |                                 |                       |

# Obsolete Test Data

| Room #                            | SF           | Type             | ID  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|
| <b>Gymnasium</b>                  | 5,508        | Gymnasium        | 781 |
| <b>Food - Cafeteria (1)</b>       | <b>8,000</b> |                  |     |
| <b>Cafeteria</b>                  | 8,000        | Food - Cafeteria | 782 |
| <b>Food - Kitchen (1)</b>         | <b>1,100</b> |                  |     |
| <b>Kitchen</b>                    | 1,100        | Food - Kitchen   | 783 |
| <b>Administrative (5)</b>         | <b>1,835</b> |                  |     |
| <b>Assistant principal office</b> | 335          | Administrative   | 785 |
| <b>Counseling office</b>          | 380          | Administrative   | 791 |
| <b>Deans office</b>               | 200          | Administrative   | 787 |
| <b>Main office</b>                | 630          | Administrative   | 784 |
| <b>Principal office</b>           | 290          | Administrative   | 786 |
| <b>Health Services (2)</b>        | <b>315</b>   |                  |     |
| <b>Healthroom</b>                 | 175          | Health Services  | 790 |
| <b>Nurse</b>                      | 140          | Health Services  | 789 |
| <b>Pupil Services (2)</b>         | <b>273</b>   |                  |     |
| <b>Counselor A-K</b>              | 135          | Pupil Services   | 793 |
| <b>School counselor L-Z</b>       | 138          | Pupil Services   | 792 |

Appendix

Breakdown of Space by Room Type



Appendix

Space Sufficiency by Room Type

| SF Requirements |                      |               |           |        |                |              |                |              |             |              |                 |                |              |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Building        | Space Type           | Highest Grade | Curren... | Sum_SF | General_Cla... | Gymnasalu... | Administrat... | Library_S... | WorkSpac... | Science_S... | Maintenance/... | Health_Serv... | Dining_Sp... |
| <b>Totals</b>   |                      |               | 0         | 62496  | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     |                      |               | 0         | 3485   | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     |                      |               | 0         | 0      | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Administrative       |               | 0         | 1835   | -              | -            | -1685          | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Fine Arts            |               | 0         | 4750   | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | General Classroom    |               | 0         | 33245  | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Gymnasium            |               | 0         | 5508   | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Health Services      |               | 0         | 315    | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | 185            | -            |
| Building 1-     | Kitchen              |               | 0         | 1100   | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Library/Media Center |               | 0         | 3250   | -              | -            | -              | -3250        | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Pupil Services       |               | 0         | 273    | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Serving              |               | 0         | 8000   | -              | -            | -              | -            | -           | -            | -               | -              | -            |
| Building 1-     | Workspace/Lounge     |               | 0         | 735    | -              | -            | -              | -            | -585        | -            | -               | -              | -            |

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

I. PURPOSE. The purpose of Maryland Public School Facilities Educational Sufficiency Standards (*COMAR 13A.01.02.04*) is to establish acceptable minimum levels for the physical attributes, capacity, and educational suitability of existing public K–12 school facilities. The application of these standards shall be limited to space and attributes needed to support educational programs and curricula—defined by the Maryland State Board of Education—that are sustainable within the operational budgets of the school systems for staffing, maintenance, and full utilization of the facilities. The Educational Sufficiency Standards are dynamic. The Interagency Committee on School Construction (IAC), and includes its successor organization, the Interagency Commission on School Construction, shall periodically review the Standards and recommend changes to the Standards as time and circumstances require.

These Standards are intended for use in the evaluation of existing public school facilities with projected five-year future student counts and are not intended to limit the flexibility of design solutions for new construction and renovation projects. A companion document is the Facilities Planning Guide, which provides guidelines and recommendations for use in the programming and design of new schools, replacement schools, and renovations of existing schools. The Facilities Planning Guide is incorporated by reference into these standards and may be amended by the IAC with adequate notice to and input from the public. *[Code of Maryland (COMAR) references in this document are to certain Title 13A regulations of the State Board of Education for State School Administration, General Instructional Programs, Specific Subjects, Special Instructional Programs, and Supporting Programs.]*

II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. These standards are not intended to supersede or omit compliance with applicable building and fire codes or any other code, regulation, law, or standard that has been adopted by State agencies. At the same time, these Standards will not restate the requirements of other codes.

A. Building condition. A school facility must be safe (*COMAR 13A.01.04.03*) and capable of being maintained.

## MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS

1. Structural. A school facility must be structurally sound. A school facility shall be considered structurally sound and safe if the building presents no imminent danger or major visible signs of decay or distress and the building's structural systems support the loads imposed on them.
2. Exterior envelope. An exterior envelope is safe and capable of being maintained if:
  - a) *Walls and roof are weather tight under normal conditions with routine upkeep; and*
  - b) *Doors and windows are weather tight under normal conditions with routine upkeep.*
3. Interior surfaces. An interior surface is safe and capable of being maintained if it is:
  - a) *Structurally sound;*
  - b) *Capable of supporting a finish; and*
  - c) *Capable of continuing in its intended use with normal maintenance and repair.*
4. Interior finishes. An interior finish is safe and capable of being maintained if it is:
  - a) *Free of exposed lead paint;*
  - b) *Free of exposed friable asbestos; and*
  - c) *Capable of continuing in its intended use with normal maintenance and repair.*

B. Building systems. Where present, building systems in a school facility must be in working order and capable of being properly maintained. Building systems include roof, plumbing, telephone, electrical, and heating and cooling systems, as well as fire alarm, two-way internal communication, technological infrastructure, and security systems.

1. General. A building system shall be considered to be in working order and capable of being maintained if all of the following apply:
  - a) *The system is capable of being operated as intended and maintained.*
  - b) *Newly manufactured or cost-effective refurbished replacement parts are available.*
  - c) *The system is capable of supporting the standards established in this rule.*
  - d) *Components of the system present no imminent danger of personal injury.*

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

2. Sanitary facilities. Fixtures shall include, but are not limited to, water closets, urinals, lavatories, and drinking fountains. Restrooms shall be available for general classrooms for grades 3 and below and special needs classrooms without having to exit the building, wherever possible within reasonable cost constraints.
3. Fire alarm and emergency-notification system. A school facility shall have a fire alarm and emergency-notification system as required by applicable State fire codes and emergency procedures.
4. Two-way communication system. A school facility shall have a two-way internal communication system between a central location and each classroom, isolated office space, library media center, physical education space, cafeteria, and other regularly occupied spaces.

III. CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS. The classifications for public schools under these standards are:

- A. Elementary school (PK–5 or any subset thereof)
- B. Middle school (6–8)
- C. High school (9–12)
- D. Combination school (a combination of any grade levels)
- E. Other school (includes early-childhood-education centers, special-education centers, career-technology centers, alternative-education schools, etc.)

IV. SCHOOL SITE. A school site shall be of sufficient size to accommodate safe access, parking, drainage, and security (*COMAR 13A.01.04.03*). Additionally, the site shall be provided with an adequate source of water and appropriate means of effluent disposal.

- A. Safe access. A school site shall be configured for safe and controlled access that separates pedestrian from vehicular traffic. If buses are used to transport students, then bus loading/unloading areas shall be separated from vehicular-traffic areas wherever possible. Dedicated student drop-off and pickup areas shall be provided for safe use by student passengers arriving or departing by automobile.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

B. Parking. A school site shall include a maintainable surfaced area that is stable, firm, and slip resistant and is large enough to accommodate 1.5 parking spaces/staff FTE and one student space /ten high school students. If this standard is not met, alternative parking may be approved after the sufficiency of parking at the site is reviewed by the IAC using the following criteria:

1. Availability of street parking around the school;
2. Availability of any nearby parking lots;
3. Availability of public transit;
4. Number of staff who drive to work on a daily basis; and
5. Average number of visitors on a daily basis.

C. Drainage. A school site shall be configured such that runoff does not undermine the structural integrity of the school buildings located on the site or create flooding, ponding, or erosion resulting in a threat to health, safety, or welfare.

D. Security.

1. All schools shall have safe and secure site fencing or other barriers with accommodations for safe passage through openings to protect students from the hazards of traffic, railroad tracks, animal nuisance, and steep slopes.

V. SITE RECREATION AND OUTDOOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A school facility shall have area, space and fixtures, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the public education department, for physical education activity. *(COMAR 13A.01.02.05 and 13A.04.13, Physical Education only)*

A. Elementary school. Safe play area(s) and playground(s) including hard surfaced court(s) and unpaved recreation area(s) shall be conveniently accessible to the students. Play area(s) and appropriate equipment for physical education and school recreational purposes shall be provided based on the planned school program capacity. For schools that serve students in grade 5 and below, a protected play area shall be provided. Play-equipment areas shall have surfacing materials that meet or exceed safety specifications for shock-absorbing qualities as outlined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.

B. Middle school. Hard surfaced court(s) and playing field(s) for physical education activities shall be provided. Playing field(s) and equipment shall be based on the planned school program capacity.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

- C. High school. A playing field for physical education activities shall be provided. Playing fields and equipment shall be based on the planned school program capacity.
- D. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by Subsections A, B and C above without duplication, but shall meet the highest standard.
- E. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

**VI. ACADEMIC CLASSROOM SPACE.** All classroom space shall meet or exceed the requirements listed below:

- A. Area of classroom spaces. Classroom spaces, including those for physical education, shall be sufficient for educational programs that are appropriate for the class-level needs.
- B. Classroom fixtures and equipment
  - 1. With the exception of physical-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall contain a work surface and seat for each student in the classroom. The work surface and seat shall be appropriate for the normal activity of the class conducted in the room.
  - 2. Each general and specialty classroom shall have an erasable surface and a surface suitable for projection purposes, appropriate for group classroom instruction, and a display surface. A single surface may meet one or more of these purposes.
  - 3. Each general and specialty classroom shall have storage for classroom materials or access to conveniently located storage.
  - 4. With the exception of physical-education spaces and music-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall have a work surface and seat for the teacher and for any aide assigned to the classroom. The classroom shall have secure storage for student records that is located in the classroom or is conveniently accessible to the classroom.
- C. Classroom lighting
  - 1. Each general and specialty classroom shall have a light system capable of maintaining at least 50 foot-candles of well-distributed light. Provide appropriate task lighting in specialty classrooms where enhanced visibility is required.
  - 2. The light level shall be measured at a work surface located in the approximate center of the classroom, between clean light fixtures.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

**D. Classroom temperature and relative humidity**

1. Each general and specialty classroom shall have a heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) system capable of maintaining a temperature between 68 and 75 degrees Fahrenheit and a relative humidity between 30 and 60% at full occupancy.
2. The temperature and humidity shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

**E. Classroom acoustics**

1. With the exception of physical-education spaces, each general and specialty classroom shall be maintainable at a sustained background sound level of less than 55 decibels.
2. The sound level shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

**F. Classroom air quality**

1. Each general, science, and fine arts classroom shall have an HVAC system that continually moves air and is capable of maintaining a CO<sub>2</sub> level of not more than 1,200 parts per million.
2. The air quality shall be measured at a work surface in the approximate center of the classroom.

**VII. GENERAL USE CLASSROOMS. (ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS/LITERACY, MATHEMATICS, SOCIAL STUDIES AND WORLD LANGUAGES (*COMAR 13A.03, General Instructional Programs and 13A.04, Specific Subjects*)).**

**A. Cumulative classroom net square foot (sf) requirements, excluding in-classroom storage space and any in-classroom toilet rooms, shall be at least:**

- |    |                 |                   |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Prekindergarten | 50 net sf/student |
| 2. | Kindergarten    | 50 net sf/student |
| 3. | Grades 1 – 8    | 32 net sf/student |
| 4. | Grades 9 – 12   | 25 net sf/student |

**B. At least 2 net sf/student shall be available for dedicated, in-classroom storage and may be provided vertically to avoid the need for additional floor area.**

**C. Sufficient number of classrooms shall be provided to meet state and local board mandated student/staff ratio requirements.**

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

**VIII. SPECIALTY CLASSROOMS.**

A. Special education (*COMAR 13A.05.01, 13A.05.02*) Maryland assures a free appropriate public education for all students with disabilities, birth through the end of the school year in which the student turns 21 years old, in accordance with the student's Individualized Education Program. Early Intervention Services for children from birth through two years is typically provided through the Maryland Infants and Toddlers Program. To the maximum extent appropriate, students with disabilities are educated in the least restrictive environment with students who are not disabled. A continuum of alternative placements shall be provided.

1. If a special-education space for pull-out purposes other than calming is provided and the space is required to support educational programs, services, and curricula, the space shall not be smaller than 450 net sf.
2. When the need is demonstrated by the LEA, additional space in the classroom shall be provided with, or students shall have an accessible route to: an accessible unisex restroom with one toilet, sink, washer/dryer, and shower stall/tub, as needed, and at least 15 net sf of storage.
3. When the need is demonstrated by the LEA, in 6<sup>th</sup> grade classrooms and above, a kitchenette of least 30 net sf shall be provided.

B. Science (*COMAR 13A.04.09*)

1. For grades PK through 5, no additional space is required beyond the classroom requirement.
2. For grades 6 through 12, 4 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity for science is required. The space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. This space is included in the academic classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction. The space shall have science fixtures and equipment, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the Maryland Science Content Standards.
3. For grades 9 through 12 only, at least 40 net sf of space is provided for securable, well-ventilated storage/prep space for each science room having science fixtures and equipment. Storage/prep room(s) may be combined and shared between more than one classroom.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

C. Fine-Arts Education. *(COMAR 13A.04.16)* A school facility shall have classroom space to deliver fine-arts education programs. Fine arts subjects include art, music, dance, and theater. Classroom space(s) for fine-arts education shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. Fine-arts education classroom space(s) may be included in the academic-classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction.

1. Elementary school. Fine-arts education programs may be accommodated within a general use or dedicated arts classroom. Provide one dedicated classroom for each fine-arts subject area staffed with greater than 0.5 full time fine-arts teacher. Provide additional dedicated fine-arts program storage of at least 60 net sf for each subject area per facility.
2. Middle school. Classroom space(s) for fine-arts education programs shall have no less than 4 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity for fine-arts subjects. Provide one dedicated classroom for each fine-arts subject area staffed with greater than 0.5 full time fine-arts teacher. Provide additional 60 net sf of storage for each fine-arts program subject.
3. High school. Classroom space(s) for fine-arts education programs shall have no less than 5 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity for fine-arts subjects.
4. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication but meeting the higher standards.
5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

D. Technology Education and Computer Science *(COMAR 13A.04.01)*

1. For grades K through 5, no additional space is required beyond the classroom requirement.
2. For grades 6 through 8, 3 net sf/student, and 4 net sf/student for grades 9 through 12, of the specialty program capacity for technology education and family and consumer science is required. The space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. This space is included in the academic classroom requirement and may be used for other instruction.
3. The space shall have technology fixtures and equipment, in accordance with the standard equipment necessary to meet the educational requirements of the Maryland Technology Education Content Standards, and in high school, the requirements of Maryland Advanced Technology Education electives where such electives are offered.
4. Provide at least 80 net sf for securable, well-ventilated storage/prep space for each technology education room having technology fixtures and equipment. Storage/prep room(s) may be combined and shared between more than one classroom.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

- E. Career and Technology Education (*COMAR 13A.04.02 and 13A.04.10*)
1. Elementary school. No requirement.
  2. Middle school. Space shall be provided for career-development and career-exploration activities. Each program lab or classroom space shall be no smaller than 650 net sf.
  3. High school. Career and technology education programs space shall be provided with no less than 4 net sf/student of the specialty program capacity of the school for career education. Each program lab or classroom space shall be no smaller than 650 net sf. Spaces for programs requiring licensing, certification, or accreditation by a state board or agency shall meet all applicable health and safety standards. Cosmetology and barber programs shall comply with the sanitation requirements of the State Board of Cosmetologists and the State Board of Barbers, respectively.
  4. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.
  5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

IX. SCHOOL LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER. (*COMAR 13A.05.04*) A school facility shall have a unified school library/media program for the use of all students which shall include an organized and centrally managed collection of instructional materials and technologies and direct instruction. Provide space for collections, reference, circulation, instruction, workroom for staff, and storage.

- A. Elementary school. The area for stacks and seating space shall be at least 3 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity. The instructional space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. In addition, office/workroom space and secure storage shall be provided.
- B. Middle or high school. The area for stacks and seating shall be at least 3 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity. The space shall not be smaller than the average classroom at the facility. In addition, office/workroom space and secure storage shall be provided.
- C. Combination school. Provide the elements of the grades set out in Paragraphs (A) and (B) above without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

D. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

X. PHYSICAL EDUCATION. *(COMAR 13A.01.02.05, 13A.04.13, and 13A.06.04)*

A. General requirements. Each school shall provide an instructional program in physical education each year for all students in grades PK-8. Each school shall offer a physical-education program in grades 9–12 which shall enable students to meet graduation requirements and to select physical education electives. The following minimum spaces are required: gymnasium, teacher office or planning area, equipment storage, and outdoor instructional playing field.

1. Elementary school. Provide a gymnasium with at least 2,200 net sf. This space may have multi-purpose use in accommodating other educational program activities such as art program performances.
2. Middle school. Provide a gymnasium with a minimum of 5,200 net sf plus an additional 4 net sf times 40% of the enrollment of the school devoted to bleacher seating.
3. High school. Provide a gymnasium with at least 6,500 net sf plus an additional 4 net sf times 40% of the enrollment of the school devoted to bleacher seating..
4. Combination school. Provide the elements of the grades served by Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication, but meeting the higher net sf standards.
5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

B. Additional physical education requirements in addition to space requirements in Subsection A:

1. Elementary school. One office shall be provided. Separate physical education equipment storage shall be provided.
2. Middle school. One office shall be provided. Separate physical education equipment storage space shall be provided.
3. High school. Two dressing rooms shall be provided, with lockers, showers and restroom fixtures. Two offices shall be provided. Separate physical education equipment storage space shall be provided.
4. Combination school. A combination school shall provide the elements of the grades served by Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above without duplication, but meeting the higher standards.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

5. Other school. Other schools shall provide the elements above necessary to meet the educational requirements of the specific programs and capacity of the schools.

**XI. FOOD SERVICES (*COMAR 13A.06.01*)**

A. Dining. A school facility shall have a space to permit students to eat within the school outside of general classrooms. This space may have more than one function and may fulfill more than one sufficiency standards requirement. Schools are encouraged to provide sufficient lunch periods that are long enough to give all students enough time to be served and to eat their lunches. The dining area shall be sized to accommodate no less than one third of the planned school program capacity of the school. The dining area shall have no less than 15 net sf/seated student.

B. A serving area shall be provided in addition to a dining area.

C. Kitchen. A kitchen shall have a telephone, plumbing providing potable water, a sink suitable for use both in preparing food and washing utensils, and a separate hand-washing sink. Kitchen and equipment shall comply with either the food preparation kitchen or the serving kitchen standards defined as follows:

1. Food preparation kitchen. Provide at least the greater of 1) a minimum of 2 net sf/meal served during the single largest serving period or 2) no fewer than 2 sf per enrolled student eligible for free or reduced-price meals.

2. Serving kitchen. Where food is not prepared, there shall be a minimum of 200 net sf.

**XII. OTHER FACILITY AREAS.**

A. Administrative space. A school facility shall have space to be used for the administration of the school. The space shall consist of a minimum of 150 net sf, plus 1 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity.

B. Faculty workroom/lounge. A school facility shall have workspace/lounge available to the faculty. This space is in addition to any workspace/lounge available to a teacher in or near a classroom. The space shall consist of 1 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity with no less than 150 net sf. The space may consist of more than one room and may have more than one function. This space shall include a break area with a sink.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

C. Health services. *(COMAR 13A.01.02.05 and 13A.05.05.10A)* A school facility shall have a dedicated health services space with areas for waiting, examination and treatment, resting, storage, and an accessible toilet room. There shall be a separate room for private consultations and for use as a health service professional's office. Provide lockable cabinets for medical records and medications and at least one sink in addition to the sink in the toilet room. All sinks must provide both hot and cold water. Provide a minimum of 500 net sf.

D. Pupil services. *(COMAR 13A.05.05)* A school shall provide a coordinated program of pupil services for all students which shall include, but not be limited to, school counseling, pupil personnel, school psychology, and health services. The school facility shall provide a minimum of 120 net sf for each discipline, except school health services, staffed with greater than a 0.5 full time professional.

XIII. GENERAL STORAGE (EXCLUDES LOCKERS, JANITORIAL, KITCHEN, GENERAL CLASSROOM, SPECIALTY CLASSROOMS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE). For storage, at least 1 net sf/student of the planned school program capacity may be distributed in or throughout any type of room or space, but may not count toward required room square footages. General storage must be securable and include textbook storage.

XIV. MAINTENANCE AND JANITORIAL SPACE. Each school shall designate 0.5 net sf per student of the planned school program capacity for maintenance and janitorial space. Janitorial space shall include a janitorial sink.

XV. STANDARDS VARIANCE.

A. The IAC may grant a variance from any of the Sufficiency Standards if it determines that the intent of the standard can be met by the school system in an alternate manner or if a variance is required for appropriate programmatic needs as demonstrated by the school system. If the IAC grants the variance, the school system shall be deemed to have met the standard.

**MARYLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES  
EDUCATIONAL SUFFICIENCY STANDARDS**

B. The IAC's Facilities Planning Guide includes the appropriate Sufficiency Standard in each functional section defining design minimums, and the State maximum funding participation is included as the State Funding Participation Goals provided by the total gross square footage per student by enrollment level. Additional State funding above the Funding Participation Goals will be granted only pursuant to a project-specific variance granted by the IAC.

End of Standards

# Assessing **System Level Assets**

**EXAMPLE**

# List of Systems/Assets

v 09/24/20

**EXAMPLE**

|           |           |         |                                  |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Structure | <b>A1</b> | A1-00.1 | Foundation System                |
|           |           | A2-01.1 | Basement Wall                    |
|           | <b>A2</b> | A2-02.1 | Slab on Grade                    |
|           | <b>B1</b> | B1-00.1 | Superstructure                   |
| Envelope  | <b>B2</b> | B2-00.1 | Exterior Wall - 1, 2, & 3        |
|           | <b>B2</b> | B2-01.1 | Exterior Glazing - 1, 2, & 3     |
|           |           | B2-02.1 | Entrance Door (No Storefront)    |
|           |           | B2-03.1 | Service Door                     |
|           |           | B2-04.1 | Overhead Door                    |
|           |           | B2-05.1 | Other Door                       |
|           | <b>B3</b> | B3-00.1 | Roofing System - 1, 2, & 3       |
| Interiors | <b>C1</b> | C1-01.1 | Interior Door (Office/Classroom) |
|           |           | C1-01.2 | Interior Door (Service/Egress)   |
|           |           | C1-01.3 | Interior Door - Other            |
|           | <b>C2</b> | C2-01.1 | Interior Wall - 1, 2, & 3        |
|           |           | C2-02.1 | Floor - 1, 2, 3, & 4             |
|           |           | C2-03.1 | Ceiling - 1, 2, & 3              |
|           | <b>C3</b> | C3-01.1 | Casework                         |
|           | <b>C4</b> | C4-01.1 | Commercial Kitchen Equipment     |

|           |           |               |                                     |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Systems   | <b>D1</b> | D1-00.1       | Conveyance                          |
|           | <b>D2</b> | D2-00.1       | Plumbing Infrastructure & Hot Water |
|           | <b>D3</b> | D3-01.1       | Central Cooling Systems             |
|           |           | D3-02.1       | Central Heating Systems             |
|           |           | D3-03.1       | HVAC Distribution & Terminal Units  |
|           |           | D3-04.1       | HVAC Package Units & Split Systems  |
|           | <b>D4</b> | D4-00.1       | Fire Suppression System - Sprinkler |
|           | <b>D5</b> | D5-00.1       | Fire Alarm / Life Safety System     |
|           | <b>D5</b> | D5-01.1       | Electrical Infrastructure           |
|           |           | D5-02.1       | Lighting                            |
| <b>D9</b> | D9-00.1   | Other Systems |                                     |
| Pools     | <b>G2</b> | G2-01.1       | Swimming Pool                       |
| Site      |           | G2-02.1       | Landscaping                         |
|           |           | G2-03.1       | Hardscape (Vehicular)               |
|           |           | G2-03.2       | Hardscape (Pedestrian)              |
|           |           | G2-03.3       | Hardscape - 3 & 4                   |
|           | <b>G9</b> | G9-00.1       | Other Site Item                     |

# CSM (Client Provided Material)

- BVNA will Pre-Populate Data based on Prior Report, Google Earth, and Assumptions/Calculations
- Client Representative (LEA)s will review and provide comments and then “Acknowledge” as such.
- PMs are to use CSM data and comments as a guide but should be assessing reality, e.g.
  - ✓ If an LEA comment says “Boiler Failed” - PM will need to confirm this, address in the System Level YiS & RUL, and likely include a deficiency tagged photo.
  - ✓ If an LEA comments say “Active Roof Leak” - and PM does not find one and the POC says there is not one, then PM will need to address with comments in one of the roof assets, e.g. “POC indicated no active leaks and none observed”
  - ✓ If the LEA does NOT comment about a failed boiler, PM will need to catch that miss.
  - ✓ If the LEA does NOT comment about the Building GSF not including the 100K GSF integrated addition, PM will need to address/revise the GSF accordingly and all assets that tie into that GSF quantity.

# **D3 D3-03.1 HVAC Distribution & Terminal Units**

Line Item System Asset Includes

- **AHUs & Fans (Supply, Return, Exhaust, Hood)**
- **Ductwork and Hydronic Piping AND**
- **VAVs, Fan-Coil Units, Unit Ventilators AND**
- **Unit Heaters, Cabinet Heaters, Radiators AND**
- **BAS / DDC / Other Controls**

System YiS and RUL are averaged/aggregated based on data provided, field observations, and site-contact interviews

# **Standardized Basis For Evaluation of System Components**

# D3041 - Air Handling Unit (AHU), Interior (> 4,000 CFM)

EUL 20 Years



## Excellent

RUL 20 to 19 (>95%+ of EUL)

- New (or indistinguishable from new)

Regular cleaning, filter changes, and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.



## Good

RUL 18 to 14 (>66% EUL left)

- Aside from age there is little directly observable that will show degradation of the AHU

Regular cleaning, filter changes, and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.

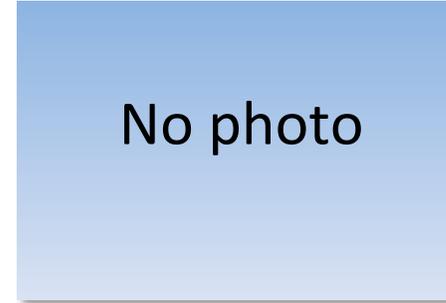


## Fair

RUL 13 to 3

- Motors and Fans make more noise than expected
- Filters, motors, fans, belts, coils, plenum areas are dirty
- Minor corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans

Regular cleaning, filter changes, and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.



## Poor

RUL 2 to 1

- Motors and Fans make excessive noise, AND/OR
- Filters, motors, fans, belts, coils, plenum areas are excessively dirty, AND/OR
- Corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans
- Observed/reported decreased performance and functional issues

Anticipate refurbishment of Air Handling Unit..



## Failed

RUL 0

- Filters, motors, fans, belts, coils, plenum areas are excessively dirty, AND/OR
- Excessive corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans
- Observed/reported NON-performance

Replace OR refurbish Air Handling Unit.

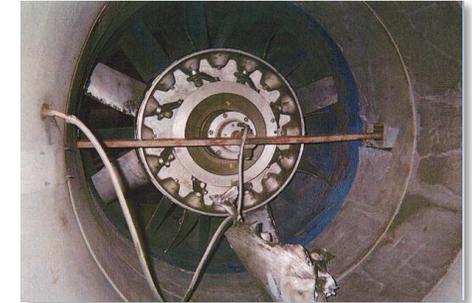
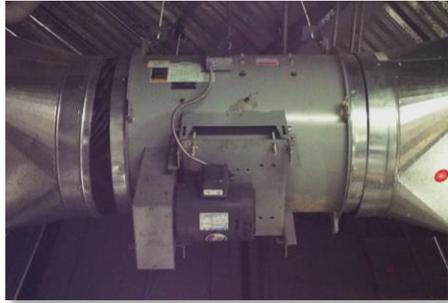
Air handlers are installed in mechanical rooms, ceiling plenums, attics, basements, outdoors at grade, or on a roof. Just because it's on a roof, don't assume it's a Packaged unit. Isolated instances of a missing belt, minor condensate leaking, minor corrosion, excessive dirt, or a rough running motor, would NOT necessarily lower the overall condition of the Asset. These instances would just need to be addressed as separate repair "Actions".

Unless marked on the unit, CFM is typically based on drawings if available, otherwise it is estimated: Estimate the cross-sectional area (W x H) of the AHU at the cooling coil and multiply by 500 feet/minute to come up with an estimated CFM of the AHU (Example: 4' x 4' = 16 SF; 16 SF x 500 FPM = 8,000 CFM). If the cooling coil cross-section is not able to be determined then estimate the cross-sectional SF of all the outgoing ductwork leaving the AHU, multiply by 1100 feet/minute to come up with a total CFM.

Bureau Veritas - 2021

# D3041 - Fan, Axial Flow

EUL 20 Years



## Excellent

RUL 20 to 19 (>95%+ of EUL)

- New (or indistinguishable from new)

Regular cleaning and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.

## Good

RUL 18 to 14 (>66% EUL left)

- Aside from age there is little directly observable that will show degradation of the Asset

Regular cleaning and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.

## Fair

RUL 13 to 3

- Motors/fans make more noise than expected
- Housing, motors are dirty
- Housing has minor scratches/dents
- Minor corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans

Minor repairs may be required, usually as part of routine maintenance.

## Poor

RUL 2 or 1

- Motors/fans make excessive noise/vibration
- Housing, motors are excessively dirty
- Significant corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans
- Observed/reported decreased performance and functional issues, recurring functional issues, or history of repairs

Anticipate replacement

## Failed

RUL 0

- Unit needs repairs, is not functional, is beyond EUL, and (Repair \$)  $\geq$  (Replacement \$)
- Fan/motor enclosure substantially damaged, misshapen, is no longer weathertight, or is perforated, deteriorated, or otherwise beyond repair
- Fatigued (stress cracked), or damaged fan wheel
- Observed/reported NON-performance

Replacement required

### See the 20% Rule

Minor dents and scratches and/or minor corrosion, would NOT necessarily lower the overall condition of the Asset if there is no impact on normal performance or integrity (or weathertightness if installed outdoors). The condition of the connected ductwork is NOT necessarily the condition of the fan. As possible, identify fans use, i.e. "Supply Fan", "Exhaust Fan", "Return Fan", or "Relief Fan". EMG's default is to recommend replacement of smaller fans, however very large central fans might be refurbished.

# D3042 - Exhaust Fan, Centrifugal

EUL 15 Years



## Excellent

RUL 15 (>95% of EUL)

- New (or indistinguishable from new)

Regular cleaning, belt changes, lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.



## Good

RUL 14 to 10 (>66% EUL left)

- Aside from age there is little directly observable that will show degradation of the asset from “Excellent” down to “Good” Condition

Regular cleaning, belt changes, lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.



## Fair

RUL 9 to 3

- Motors/fans make more noise than expected
- Housing, motors are dirty
- Housing has minor scratches/dents
- Minor corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans

Minor repairs may be required, usually as part of routine maintenance.



## Poor

RUL 2 to 1

- Motors/fans make excessive noise/vibration
- Housing, motors are excessively dirty
- Significant corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans
- Observed/reported decreased performance and functional issues, recurring functional issues, or history of repairs

Anticipate replacement.



## Failed

RUL 0

- Unit needs repairs, is not functional, is beyond EUL, and (Repair \$) ≥ (Replacement \$)
- Fan/motor enclosure substantially damaged, misshapen, is no longer weathertight, or is perforated, deteriorated, or otherwise beyond repair
- NON- performance observed/reported

Replacement required.

### See the 20% Rule

Minor dents and scratches, and/or minor corrosion, would NOT necessarily lower the overall condition of the Asset if there is no impact on normal performance, integrity, or weathertightness. Centrifugal fans (sometimes referred to as “utility fan”, “utility set”, “blower”) are found indoors or outdoor, may be base-mounted or suspended, and may have ducted or un-ducted air intake or discharge. The condition of the connected ductwork is NOT necessarily the condition to the fan. As possible, identify fans use, i.e. “Supply Fan”, “Exhaust Fan”, “Return Fan”, or “Relief Fan”. EMG’s default is to recommend replacement of smaller fans, however very large central fans might be refurbished.

Bureau Veritas - 2021

# D3059 - Exhaust Fan, Propeller

EUL 15 Years



## Excellent

RUL 15 (>95% of EUL)

- New (or indistinguishable from new)

Regular cleaning and lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.

## Good

RUL 14 to 10 (>66% EUL left)

- Aside from age there is little directly observable that will show degradation of the asset from “Excellent” down to “Good” Condition

Regular cleaning and lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.

## Fair

RUL 9 to 3

- Motors/fans make more noise than expected
- Housing, motors are dirty
- Housing has minor scratches/dents
- Minor corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans

Minor repairs may be required, usually as part of routine maintenance.

## Poor

RUL 2 or 1

- Motors/fans make excessive noise/vibration
- Housing, motors are excessively dirty
- Significant corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans
- Observed/reported decreased performance and functional issues, recurring functional issues, or history of repairs

Anticipate replacement.

## Failed

RUL 0

- Unit needs repairs, is not functional, is beyond EUL, and (Repair \$)  $\geq$  (Replacement \$)
- Fan/motor enclosure substantially damaged, misshapen, is no longer weathertight, or is perforated, deteriorated, or otherwise beyond repair
- NON- performance observed/reported

Replacement required.

See the **20% Rule**.

Minor dents and scratches, and/or minor corrosion, would NOT necessarily lower the overall condition of the Asset if there is no impact on normal performance, integrity, or weathertightness. Propeller type fans are found indoors or outdoor. As possible, identify fans use, i.e. “Supply Fan”, “Exhaust Fan”, “Return Fan”, or “Relief Fan”. EMG’s default is to recommend replacement of smaller fans, however very large central fans might be refurbished.

Bureau Veritas - 2021

# D3042 - Exhaust Fan, Roof or Wall Mounted

EUL 15 Years



## Excellent

RUL 15 (>95%+ of EUL)

- New (or indistinguishable from new)

---

Regular cleaning and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.



## Good

RUL 14 to 10 (>66% EUL left)

- Aside from age there is little directly observable that will show degradation of the fan or curb

---

Regular cleaning and motor lubrication recommended as part of routine maintenance.



## Fair

RUL 9 to 3

- Motors/fans make more noise than expected
- Housing, motors are dirty
- Housing has minor scratches/dents
- Minor corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans

---

Minor repairs may be required, usually as part of routine maintenance.



## Poor

RUL 2 or 1

- Motors/fans make excessive noise/vibration
- Housing, motors are excessively dirty
- Significant corrosion observed at housing, motors, fans
- Observed/reported decreased performance and functional issues, recurring functional issues, or history of repairs

---

Anticipate replacement.



## Failed

RUL 0

- Unit needs repairs, is not functional, is beyond EUL, and (Repair \$) ≥ (Replacement \$)
- Fan/motor enclosure or curb substantially damaged, misshapen, is no longer weathertight, or is perforated, deteriorated, or otherwise beyond repair
- Observed/reported NON-performance
- Evidence of animal infestation

---

Replacement required.

### See the 20% Rule

Minor dents and scratches and/or minor corrosion, would NOT necessarily lower the overall condition of the Asset if there is no impact on normal performance or weathertightness. The attribute "Roof Mounted" (sometimes referred to as mushroom, downblast, or upblast) refers to the fan type (configuration), and is NOT limited to fans installed on a roof. As possible, identify fans use, i.e. "Supply Fan" as opposed to an "Exhaust Fan".

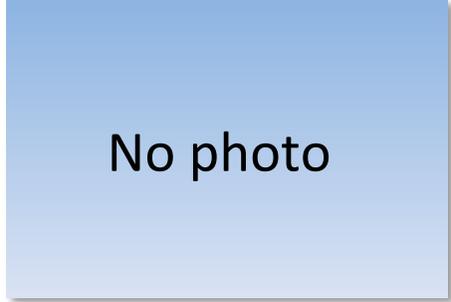
# D3059 - Fan Coil Unit

EUL 20 Years

Horizontal Ceiling Mounted



Vertical - Concealed in Wall



Horizontal Cabinet Style



## Excellent

RUL 20 to 19 (>95%+ of EUL)

- New (or indistinguishable from new)

Coil and fan inspection recommended as part of routine maintenance.

## Good

RUL 18 to 13 (>66% EUL left)

- Aside from age there is little directly observable that will show degradation of the Asset from Excellent condition down to Good condition

Coil and fan inspection and cleaning recommended as part of routine maintenance.

## Fair

RUL 12 to 3

- Motor/fan make more noise than expected
- Housing, fan, coil, are dirty
- Housing has minor scratches/dents
- Minor corrosion observed at housing, motor, fan
- Minor repairs or some component replacements may have already occurred

Minor repairs may be required, usually as part of routine maintenance.

## Poor

RUL 2 or 1

- Motor/fan make excessive noise/vibration
- Fan, coil are excessively dirty
- Significant corrosion observed at housing, motor, fan
- Observed/reported decreased performance, recurring functional issues, or history of repairs

Anticipate replacement.

## Failed

RUL 0

- Unit needs repairs, is not functional, is beyond EUL, and (Repair \$)  $\geq$  (Replacement \$)
- Observed/reported NON-performance
- Known recurring refrigerant or water leaks (Not necessarily leaks from condensate)

Replacement required.

See the **20% Rule** for units < 5 Ton. Units > 5 Ton should be captured individually.

Fan Coil Units consist of two components, A fan and a coil. The coil may be refrigerant type for cooling, hydronic type for heating and/or cooling, a combination, or either for cooling with electric heat. FCUs do NOT have compressors and are found indoors. FCUs may be horizontal orientation and concealed above a ceiling, ceiling mounted, or floor mounted. They may also be vertical orientation and enclosed by walls with only an access panel. FCUs may be ducted, heating and/or cooling and part of a 2, 3, or 4-pipe system. Minor dents, scratches, or corrosion would NOT necessarily lower the overall condition of the Asset if there is no appreciable impact on performance or unit integrity.

Bureau Veritas - 2021

# Photo Documentation of System Level Assets

- Listing of Components of a System Level Assets is provided within the Data Collection Tool and is ordered by Relevance/Cost - Highest to Lowest
- **Take Photo(s) of Principal Components**
- **Take Photo(s) of Major Supporting Components (Typical)**
- Photos should show the general condition of every type of Principle and Major Supporting Components that makes up a “System”, i.e. System Level Assets
- Photos should NOT be provided for every component.
- In general each Principal components should be photo-documented, although an individual photo may not be necessary, e.g. 1 photo of 4 boilers is better than 4 photos, 1 of each boiler.

**Condition ratings typically have a direct correlation to RUL/EUL (% of Life Left). Below are verbal definitions.**

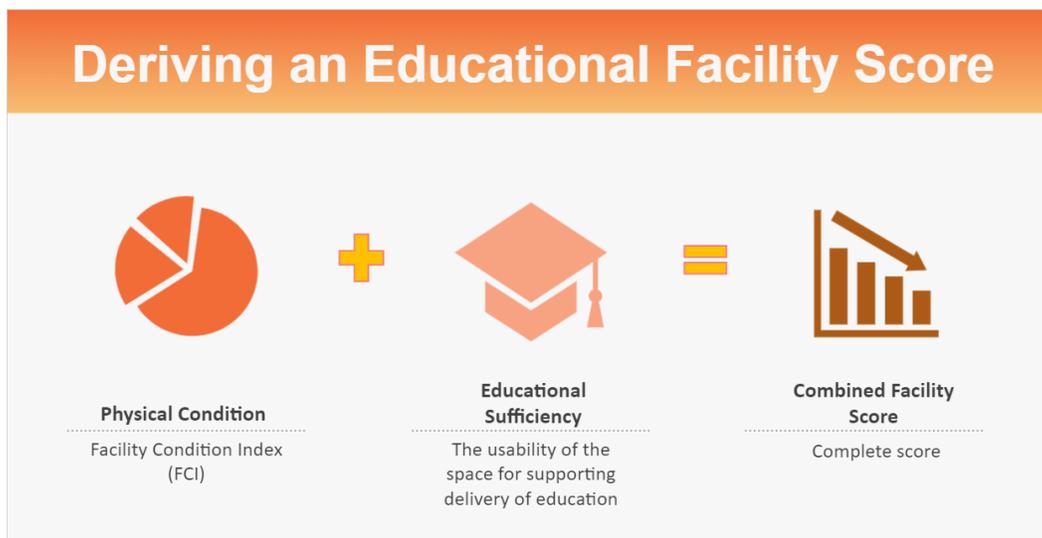
|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Excellent | New or like new (at least <b>95%</b> of its Expected Useful Life (EUL) left)  |
| Good      | No signs of wear (at least <b>66%</b> of its Expected Useful Life (EUL) left)   |
| Fair      | Some signs of wear but no <u>significant</u> decrease in performance (at least a <b>3 RUL</b> )   |
| Poor      | Observed (or reported) signs of decreased systemic performance (RUL = 1 or 2)   |
| Failed    | Not performing ( <b>0%</b> of its Expected Useful Life (EUL) left, i.e. RUL = 0)  |
| N/A       | If there is nothing to observe then there is NO condition to record, e.g. a system that is recommended to be installed, or that is not yet installed. |

Attachment 4 - Letter Accompanying FCI

## CORRESPONDENCE - August 20, 2021

Dear LEA Facility Planners,

As discussed previously, the IAC's Statewide Facilities Assessment has collected data on the condition and educational sufficiency of each of the nearly 1,400 public PK-12 active and holding school facilities in Maryland. The data on condition for each facility is derived from the observed remaining useful lifespan (RUL) for each major building system component in the facility. The building-system condition figures are then weighted by component cost and rolled up into a Facility Condition Index (FCI) score for that facility. The FCI score **does not** include educational-sufficiency factors. These will be added later to the FCI score when the combined facility score is generated.



It is essential to note that although an FCI score accurately represents the overall physical condition of a facility, it is blind to whether the facility is sufficient to support the delivery of the educational programs and services required by the State. For this reason, FCI scores alone do not provide an adequate basis for prioritizing a school's relative need or for allocation of resources for renewal or replacement and sometimes even for capital maintenance.

In light of this, the IAC is providing the attached preliminary FCI data for your schools for your review but does not at this time intend to publish this data unaccompanied by the relevant educational-sufficiency data as represented by combined facility scores. No relative need ranking implications from these FCI scores should be implied for prioritizing projects.

These FCI scores are preliminary scores from the baseline assessment and they will be updated continuously as additional new data about building-system condition is provided to the IAC. Updated information will be reported as average facility scores on an annual basis along with the combined facility scores. If, after reviewing the attached data, your staff identifies any substantial concerns or issues with the data, please contact me at [benjamin.kaplan@maryland.gov](mailto:benjamin.kaplan@maryland.gov).

Regards,



Ben Kaplan  
Project Manager, IAC Statewide Facilities Assessment

Cc: LEA Superintendents  
LEA Maintenance Directors

Attachment 4 - SFA Rubric Summary- **Summary of Condition & Sufficiency Rubric**  
**IAC Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA)**

**I. Scope of the IAC’s Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA)**

Pursuant to the 21st Century School Facilities Act of 2018, the IAC contracted with Bureau Veritas (BV) to conduct a statewide assessment of the condition and educational sufficiency of each of Maryland’s public PK-12 school facilities. The SFA was designed to generate a single score for each facility that reflects its combined condition and educational sufficiency and can be compared with that of each other facility in the state. To arrive at the combined facility score, the SFA combines data on physical condition with data on educational sufficiency.



**II. Process and Rubric for Assessing Physical Condition**

BV’s qualified assessors performed field observations of the major components of each of sixteen major building systems to determine the system’s Expected Useful Lifespan (EUL) according to industry standards and estimate its Remaining Useful Lifespan (RUL).

- 
- The diagram lists 16 major building systems in two columns:
  - Ceilings
  - Conveyances
  - Electrical Distribution
  - Flooring
  - HVAC
  - Interior Construction
  - Interior Doors & Hardware
  - Life Safety
  - Plumbing Fixtures
  - Program Infrastructure
  - Relocatables
  - Roofs
  - Site
  - Skin
  - Structural
  - Wall Finishes
 The IAC logo is in the bottom left, and the number 50 is in the bottom right.

BV estimated each system’s replacement cost based upon a unit cost and quantity or size for the system. Then, BV calculated the percentage of the system’s expected lifespan that has been depleted. This is

**Summary of Condition & Sufficiency Rubric**  
**IAC Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA)**

referred to as the Facility Condition Index (FCI) score. FCI is calculated by dividing the difference between the EUL and RUL by the EUL.

$$FCI = (EUL - RUL) / EUL$$

Further, an FCI for each facility was calculated by dividing the sum of the cost-weighted system FCIs by the Current Replacement Value (CRV) for the facility.

$$\text{Facility FCI} = \frac{(FCI_1 \times \text{Cost}_1) + (FCI_2 \times \text{Cost}_2) + \dots + (FCI_n \times \text{Cost}_n)}{\text{Current Replacement Value}}$$

**III. Process and Rubric for Assessing Educational Sufficiency**

BV’s assessors also performed field observations of the spaces within each facility and compared them against the IAC’s Maryland Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards (EFSS). The Standards state minimum requirements for all spaces in terms of specific attributes and, for some types of spaces, in terms of square footage per student.

| Attribute   |
|---|
| Lighting  |
| Temperature & relative humidity   |
| Acoustics   |
| Air quality   |
| Condition issues (especially those affecting the life, safety, or health of facility users) |

| Sample Space Type    | Min. Net Square Feet (NSF) per Student |
|----------------------|--|
| Gen. Classroom       | 25                                     |
| Library/Media Center | 3                                      |
| Maint. & Janitorial  | 1                                      |

# Summary of Condition & Sufficiency Rubric

## IAC Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA)

### Educational Facilities Sufficiency Standards

#### Spaces Measured for Sufficiency

- |                            |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1) Administrative          | 16) Special Education             |
| 2) Auditorium              | 17) Storage (non-classroom)       |
| 3) Cafeteria               | 18) Technology & Computer Science |
| 4) Career Development      | 19) Teacher Workspace/Lounge      |
| 5) Custodial & Maintenance |                                   |
| 6) Dining                  |                                   |
| 7) Fine Arts               |                                   |
| 8) General Classroom       |                                   |
| 9) Gymnasium               |                                   |
| 10) Health Services        |                                   |
| 11) Kitchen                |                                   |
| 12) Library/Media Center   |                                   |
| 13) Locker Room            |                                   |
| 14) Pupil Services         |                                   |
| 15) Science                |                                   |

#### Items Checked for Presence and/or Number as Appropriate

- 1) Play Field
- 2) Unpaved Recreation Area
- 3) Hard-Surface Court
- 4) Parking Spaces



16

The assessors assessed the facility spaces against the attribute standards and logged any attribute deficiencies. The assessors also assessed the spaces against the space requirements. The room sizes were summed and compared to the minimum size requirements from the EFSS based on the number of students projected to attend the program five years in the future. Where the aggregate room sizes for each space type was less than is required by the EFSS, a “Sufficiency Deficiency” was logged to represent the value of the shortfall.

Each deficiency finding, whether related to a building system or to a space type, was then assigned to one of the following nine deficiency categories to allow for additional prioritization, weighting, or ranking as needed and to support the generation of a final combined facility score.

**Summary of Condition & Sufficiency Rubric**  
**IAC Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA)**

| # | Category Title                       | Description  | Examples   | Sufficiency Standard(s)  | Key Data   |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Threat to Life/Safety/Health         | Critical issues that pose immediate or potential threats to the life, health, or safety of persons within the facility.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Obvious friable asbestos</li> <li>• Electrical hazards</li> <li>• Exit doors inoperable</li> <li>• Insufficient fire alarm system</li> <li>• Failing load-bearing masonry</li> <li>• HVAC unable to consistently maintain comfort or ventilation</li> <li>• Mold issue from water infiltration, condensation, or leaks</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standards II, IV (“[s]afe and capable of being maintained; . . . structurally sound.”)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessor viewed a system condition or attributes that pose an immediate or potential threat to the life, health, or safety of persons within the facility.</li> </ul>                 |
| 2 | Space Deficiency                     | Space(s) insufficient as measured against Standards for that space type.   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High school with total gen. classroom space less than 25 net SF per student</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard VII.A</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total measured space in a space type is less than the EFSS-required space total for the projected enrollment five years out.</li> </ul>   |
| 3 | Damaging Other Systems               | Systems or deficiencies that require repairs to mitigate damage to other building systems.                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leaking roof resulting in damaged interior finishes, flooring, lighting, and electrical systems</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standards II, IV</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessor viewed a system with a RUL of 0 and condition that is visibly compromising the operation or condition of other building systems.</li> </ul>                                  |
| 4 | Degraded w/ Potential Mission Impact | Systems that are mission critical and are beyond expected lifespan OR systems currently 200% or more of expected lifespan. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Functioning door hardware (EUL 7 years) that is 21-plus years old</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standards II, IV</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building system age is more than two times the original expected useful lifespan (EUL) or is a mission-critical system (e.g., roof or HVAC) and its age is beyond the EUL.</li> </ul> |
| 5 | Beyond Expected Lifespan             | Systems that are 100% to 200% of expected lifespan but show no signs of required repairs.                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Functioning plaster ceiling (EUL 30 years) that is 65 years old</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standards II, IV</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building system age is between one and two times the original expected useful lifespan (EUL).</li> </ul>  |
| 6 | Grandfathered Deficiencies           | Deficiencies that are “grandfathered” code   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flooring installed prior to and not meeting current State or</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standards II, IV</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessor found facility components that do not meet modern codes or</li> </ul>  |

**Summary of Condition & Sufficiency Rubric**  
**IAC Statewide Facilities Assessment (SFA)**

|   |  | issues or specific to the local agency. Very rarely found.  | local code   |  | standards.  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| 7 | Sufficiency Deficiencies— Facility     | Deficiencies related to sufficiency standards for <b><i>fixed equipment and inherent parts of the facility.</i></b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Insufficient number of parking spaces</li> <li>● Kitchen lacking sinks or other needed fixed equipment</li> <li>● System for which essential replacement parts are not available</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Standards V; VI.C-F; XI.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Assessor found facility components specified in the Standards to be missing or insufficient in or around the facility or assessed building-system components or configurations as obviously obsolete or non-maintainable.</li> </ul> |
| 8 | Sufficiency Deficiencies— Equipment    | Deficiencies related to sufficiency standards for <b><i>non-fixed equipment.</i></b>                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Missing desks, chairs, whiteboards</li> <li>● Missing playground equipment</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Standards V; VI.B.</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Assessor found items specified in the Standards to be missing or insufficient in or around the facility.</li> </ul>  |
| 9 | Functioning & Within Expected Lifespan | Systems that are within their expected lifespan and do not require replacement.                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Hot-water boiler (EUL 30 years) that is 22 years old</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Not Standards-based</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Building system age is less than EUL and RUL is greater than zero.</li> </ul>  |